

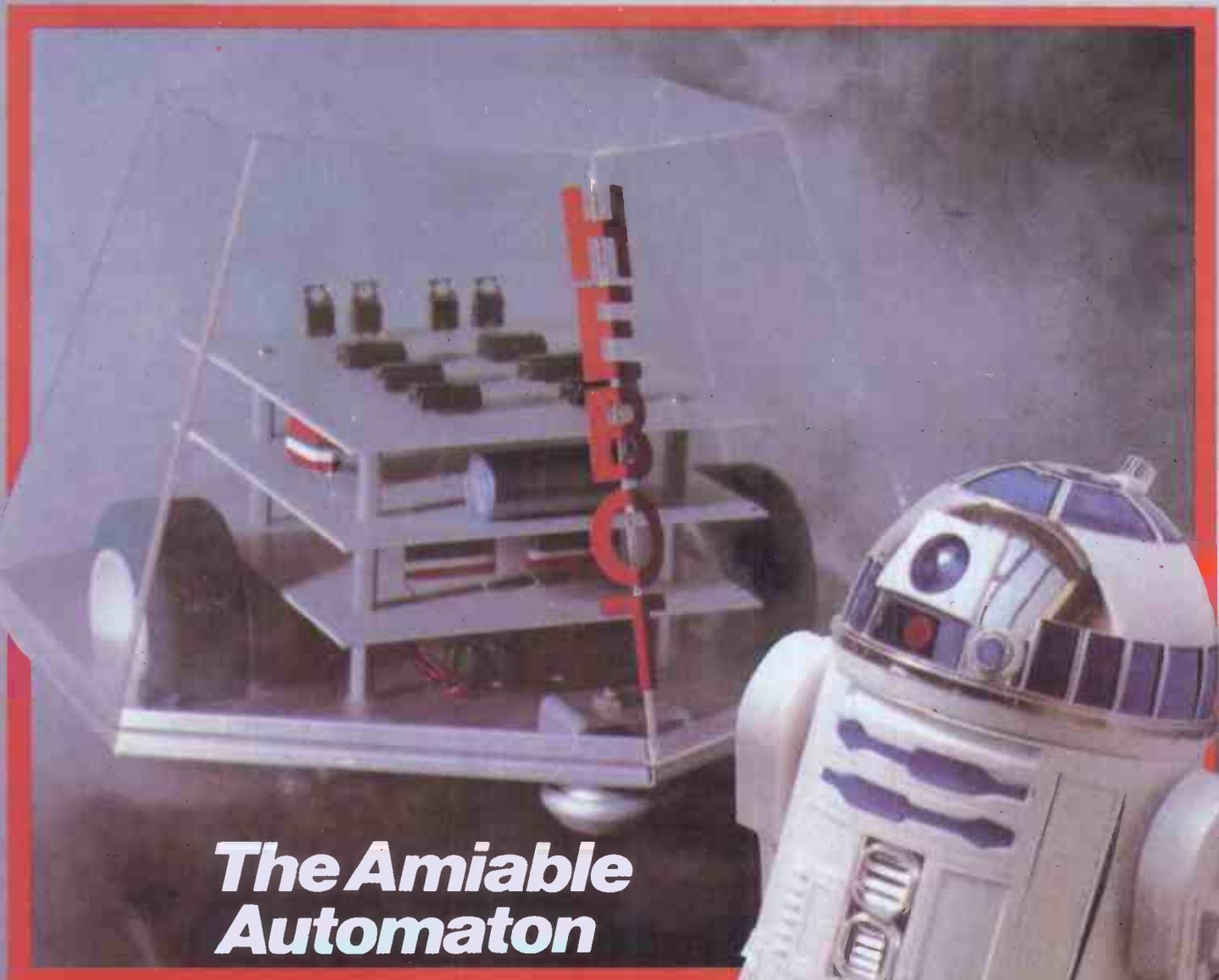
# Hobby Electronics

45p

ISSN 0142-6192

November '79

FREE INSIDE  
**8 PAGE**  
DATA SUPPLEMENT



## **The Amiable Automaton**

### **R2D2 Radio**

*We've Given Him A Voice!*

### **TV Broadcasting**

*Logi Bared*

### **Miniboards**

*Holey Projects*

### **Into Linear ICs**

*The 555 Explained*

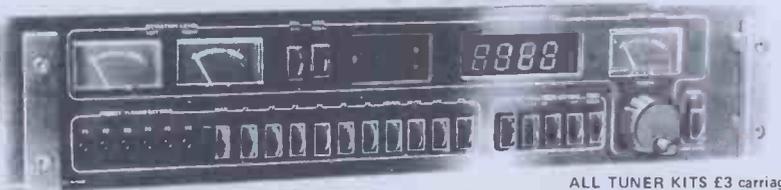
### **Guitar Tuner**

*No Strings Attached*

# Tecknowledgedgy for sale.

## The Mark III FM Tuner

DIY Hi-Fi will never seem the same again. Ambit's Mark III tuner system is electrically and visually superior to all others. Some options available, but the illustrated version with reference series modules: £149.00 + £22.35 VAT With Hyperfi Series modules £185.00 + £27.75 VAT



## Features of the system:

- \* Precision construction & design of all parts
- \* Time frequency display
- \* State of the art performance with facilities for updates, using modular plug-in systems.
- \* Deviation level calibrator for recording
- \* All usual tuner features

## Digital Dorchester All Band Broadcast Tuner: LW/MW/SW/SW/SW/FM stereo

A multiband superhet tuner, constructed using a single IC for RF/IF processing - but with all features you would expect of designs of far greater complexity. The FM section uses a three section (air gang) tuned FET tunerhead, with ceramic IF filters and interstation mute. AM employs a double balanced mixer input stage, with mechanical IF filters - plus a BFO and MOSFET product detector for CW/SB reception. Styled in a matching unit to the Mark III FM only tuner, employing the same degree of care in mechanical design to enable easy construction. MW/LW reception via a ferrite rod antenna.

Electronics only (PCB and all components thereon) £33.00 + £4.95 VAT  
Complete with digital frequency readout/clock-timer hardware £99.00 + £14.85 VAT  
Complete with MA1023 clock/timer module with dial scale £66.00 + £9.90 VAT

Hardware packages are available separately if you wish to house your own design in a professional case structure. Please deduct the cost of electronics from complete prices.

## LW/MW/FM LCD Digital Frequency Display - July PW feature

Update your old radio, or build this into a new design. Or use it as a servicing aid - this low power unit with LCD display reads direct frequency in kHz/MHz, or with usual AM/FM IF offsets for received frequency. Low power LCD means no RF! - 15-20mA at 9v even with the divide by 100 prescaler. FM resolution is 100kHz, AM 1kHz. Sensitivities better than 10mV



Complete kit £19.50 + £2.93 VAT, built and tested module £27.00 + £4.05VAT

Ambit stocks and distributes a wide range of frequency counter LSI for all types of DFM-part two of the catalogue contains details of the MSM5523/4/5/6 range, and the versatile MSL2318 divide by ten or hundred prescaler IC. The DFM1 combined counter for AM, FM SW and direct/clock/stopwatch/timers - details available, but SAE please!

## PW SANDBANKS PI METAL LOCATOR

Maintaining our professional approach to home constructor kits, we offer the pulse induction 'Sandbanks'. Now with injection molded casing for greatly improved environmental sealing. £37.00+£5.55vat

## VHF MONITOR RX WITH PLESSEY IC

4/9 channel version of the PW design but using standard (fundx9) crystals, and TOYO 8 pole crystal filter with matching transformers. Coil sets from our standard range to cover bands from 40 to 200MHz. Complete module kit £31.25 + £4.68vat

MICROMARKET	OSTS overflow:			
6800P	650p	8212	230p	1202
6820P	600p	8216	195p	2112
6850P	275p	8224	350p	2513
6810	400p	8228	476p	6027
6852	365p	8251	625p	7114
8080	630p	8255	540p	+15% VAT

## RADIO and AUDIO MODULES: Consistently the most advanced

FOR FM	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
EF5801-3	4 series: 6 stage varicap tuning, all with oscillator output	
5801	Dual gate MOSFET RF stages, bipolar mixer	£17.45 + 2.61VAT
5803	Qual gate RF/mixer stages, amplified LO out	£19.75 + 2.96VAT
5804	'Hyperfi' series, with internal PIN diode age, and ultra wide range tuning system	£24.95 + 3.74VAT
EF5402	4 stage varicap tuner with TDA1062 and LO output. Uses FET/IC input. PIN age	£10.75 + 1.61VAT

FOR 30-200MHz	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7030	single 6 pole linear phase filter. JF with HA1137E10.95 + 1.64VAT	
7130	Hyperfi IF, switched bandwidth, AGC IF preamp, linear phase	£16.25 + 2.44VAT
7230	ceramic filters with diode switched narrow filter	£24.95 + 3.74VAT

FOR FM IFs at 10.7MHz	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7030	single 6 pole linear phase filter. JF with HA1137E10.95 + 1.64VAT	
7130	Hyperfi IF, switched bandwidth, AGC IF preamp, linear phase	£16.25 + 2.44VAT
7230	ceramic filters with diode switched narrow filter	£24.95 + 3.74VAT

## DECODERS for MPX (STEREO)

Various types, guaranteed the world's biggest and best ranges  
LARSHOLT FM TUNERSSETS  
7252 MOSFET front end combined with CA3089 IF £26.50 + 3.97VAT  
7252 JFET front end, combined with IF and decoder £26.50 + 3.97VAT  
FM/AM tuning synthesiser, see details elsewhere in this advertisement

## COMPONENTS FOR RADIO/COMMUNICATIONS/AUDIO/TV etc.

As usual, Ambit brings you the latest and best, a small selection of which is shown in this advertisement. The Ambit catalogues contain information on most of the devices mentioned here - and an order for the new part three will ensure you a stay up with latest developments. Data photocopying service described in pricelist info.

RADIO ICs for FM var	SL1600 series	Audio preamps	
CA3089E	1.94 29	LM381N	1.81 27
CA3189E	2.45 37	LM382N	1.65 25
HA1137W	2.20 33	KB4436	2.53 38
HA11225	2.20 33	KB4438	2.22 33
SN76660N	0.75 11	TDA1028	3.50 53
		TDA1029	3.50 53
		TDA1074	3.75 56
		Audio power	
		SL624	3.28 49
		SL1625	2.17 33
		TBA8105	1.09 16
		LM380N	1.00 15
		ULN283	1.00 15
		TDA2002	1.95 29
		HA1370	2.99 45
		TDA2020	2.99 45
		FETs, MOSFETs, bipolar,	
		and various others: see PL	

OSTS: Remember all OSTS stocks are obtained from BS9000 approved sources - your assurance that all devices are very best first quality commercial types. Some LPSN TTL is presently in great demand, so please check by phone before ordering.

## TTL Standard AND LP Schottky

N'		LSN'		N'		LSN'	
7400	13 20	7472	28	74142	265	74257	108
7401	13 20	7473	32 38	74143	312	74260	153
7402	14 20	7474	27 38	74144	312	74273	153
7403	14 20	7475	38 40	74145	65 97	74283	120
7404	14 24	7476	37 38	74147	175	74293	95
7405	18 26	7478	38	74148	109 191	74365	49
7406	38	7480	48	74150	99	74366	49
7409	17 24	7481	86	74151	64 84	74367	43
7410	15 24	7482	69	74153	64 84	74368	49
7411	20 24	7484	100 99	74154	96	74373	77
7412	17	7486	40	74155	54 110	74374	77
7413	30	7489	205	74156	80 110	74377	124
7414	51	7490	33 90	74157	67 55	74379	130
7415	24	7491	76 110	74158	60	74393	140
7416	30	7492	38 78	74159	210		
7417	30	7493	32 99	74160	82 130		
7420	16 24	7494	78	74161	82		
7421	29 24	7495	65 99	74162	130		
7423	27	7496	58 120	74163	92 78		
7425	27	7497	105	74164	104 130		
7426	27	741XX series		74165	105		
7427	27 29	74107	32 38	74169	200		
7428	35 32	74109	63 38	74170	230 200		
7430	17 24	74110	54 54	74172	625		
7432	25 24	74111	68	74174	87 120		
7437	40 24	74112	38	74175	87 110		
7438	33 24	74113	38	74176	75		
7440	17 24	74114	38	74177	78		
7441	74	74116	198	74181	165 350		
7442	70 99	74118	83	74183	210		
7443	115	74120	115	74184	135		
7444	112	74121	25	74185	134		
7445	94	74122	46	74188	275		
7446	94	74123	46	74190	92		
7447	82 89	74124	46	74192	105 180		
7448	56 99	74125	38 44	74193	105 180		
7449	99	74126	57 44	74194	105		
7451	17 24	74128	74	74196	99 110		
7453	17 24	74132	73 78	74197	110		
7454	17 24	74136	40	74198	150		
7455	35 24	74138	60	74199	160		
7460	17	74139	60	74247	90		
7463	124	74141	56	74253	105		
7470	28						

## CD 4000

4000 17	4522 149
4001 17	4528 102
4002 17	4529 141
4006 109	4532 125
4007 18	4538 150
4008 80	4539 110
4009 58	4543 174
4010 58	4549 399
4011 17	4554 153
4013 55	4558 117
4014 95	4560 218
4016 52	4562 150
4017 80	4566 159
4018 80	4568 281
4019 60	4572 25
4020 93	4582 63
4021 82	4584 63
4022 90	4585 100
4023 17	
4024 76	
4025 17	
4026 180	
4027 55	
4028 72	
4029 100	
4030 58	
4033 120	
4040 83	
4042 85	
4043 85	
4044 85	
4046 130	
4048 60	
4049 55	
4050 55	
4051 65	
4052 65	
4053 65	
4055 135	
4059 563	
4060 115	
4063 109	
4066 53	
4068 25	
4069 20	
4070 20	
4071 20	
4072 20	
4073 20	
4075 20	
4076 90	

## MORE FROM THE GENERAL AMBIT CATALOGUE RANGES:

Varicap tuning diodes for AM/FM/TV	MPU catalogue digital freq. synthesiser PCB Preliminary
1.9v AM tuning (Cr 15:1) from TOKO	Serial data controlled, with the standard swallow count system for maximum speed of operation
KV1211 double matched 175p 26p vat	Multiple time constant filters, suitable for AM/FM and other communications/generator applications. Not for beginners
KV1210 triple matched 245p 37p vat	Full preliminary data package £1 + SAE. No phone enquiries answered on this system for the time being. Watch this space.....
KV1215 triple snap-apart 245p 37p vat	Projected cost of the controller PCB less than £30 comprises the two modulus counter, prog div. phase detector, multiple TC loop filter/integrators.
NV/AM115 single 15v 105p 16p vat	
MV/AM125 single 25v 105p 16p vat	
MV/M2 double 25v 148p 22p vat	
BB204/104 double FM 40p 6p vat	
BA102 single AFC etc 30p 4p vat	
BA121/IT210 single etc 30p 4p vat	
BB105B single UHF 40p 6p vat	
PIN DIODES, BANDSWITCH types	
BA479 PIN attenuator 35p 5p vat	
TDA1061 Pi-form atten. 95p 14p vat	
BA182 Bandswitch 21p 3p vat	
All RF semiconductors stocked in depth.	
4585 100	Please ask for quantity pricing details.

## LINEARS

CA3130E	84
CA3130T	90
CA3140E	90
CA3140T	72
LM301AH	67
LM301AN	30
LM339N	86
LM348N	166
LM3900N	60
709HC	64
709PC	36
710HC	65
710PC	59
723CN	65
741CH	66
741CN	27
747CN	70
748CN	36
NE531N	105
NE531E	105
HP5082 series.....	
Red 7650 233p	
Green 7653 233p	
Yell 7660 233p	
Green 7670 233p	
Grn 7670 233p	
Fairchild FND	
500/507 150p	

Current news: A PCB for the Mullard DC tone and volume control system is now available £3 + 0.45 VAT. HMOS PA modules for 60-100W - kit £14 + £2.10VAT, heatsink £4.10+0.61. FM radio control system crystals £3.75 pair inc VAT (Sept on). MK50366N: static drive clock/timer IC £3.78 + 0.57 VAT. 12kHz channel spacing 8 pole 10.7MHz XTAL filter by TOYO type H4402 £15.50 + £2.32VAT. A further updated pricelist is now available, and we would like to remind you that enquiries can only be answered if accompanied either by an official business letterhead, or an SAE. STOP PRESS: TOKO's new split-arrange triple AM tuning diodes are in stock £2.45 + 37p VAT, (KV1215). S BL1 diode DBM 1.500MHz - £4.25+0.64p.

Terms: CWO please. Account facilities for commercial customers OA, Postage 25p per order. Minimum credit invoice for account customers £10.00. Please follow instructions on VAT, which is usually shown as a separate amount. Overseas customers welcome - please allow for postage etc according to desired shipping method. Access facilities for credit purchases. Catalogues: Ambit. Part 1 45p. Part 2 50p 90p pair. TOKO Euro shortform 20p. Micrometals toroid cores 40p. All inc PP etc. Full data service described in pricelist supplements. Hours/phone: We are open from 9am - 7pm: for phone calls. Callers from 10am to 7pm. Administrative enquires 9am to 4.30pm please (not Saturdays). Saturday service 10am to 6pm.

AMBIT catalogues are guaranteed to contain the most up-to-date and best informed comment on modern developments and advances in the field of radio and audio. There is no competitive publication that even approaches the broad range of parts/information of modern techniques.

**ambit international**

**2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex. (0277) 227050**

# Hobby Electronics

Vol. 2. No. 1

November 1979

## PROJECTS

Hebot ..... 10



Ruthless Robot

R2D2 Radio ..... 51



AM Android

Guitar Tuner ..... 61

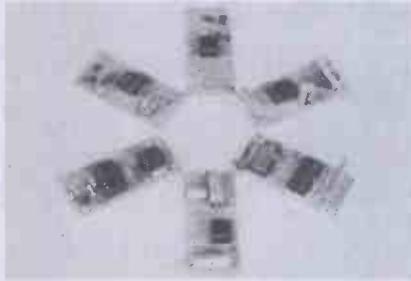
Readers design

## FEATURES

Chit-Chat ..... 16

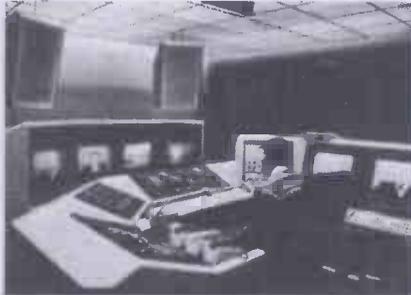
Simple Test Gear

Miniboards ..... 20



Six of the best

TV Broadcasting ..... 42



Telly tales

Kit Review ..... 47



Protect your wheels

Into Linear ICs ..... 65

555 special

## NEWS AND

## INFORMATION

Monitor ..... 6

HE Next Month ..... 35

Do not miss it

Clever Dick ..... 37

Says who?

Marketplace ..... 40

More good buys

Books ..... 49, 56

Now read this

Breaker One Four ..... 57



Channel 35 now

ETI Next Month ..... 63

Check this out

Back Numbers ..... 64

Sold out already

Subscriptions ..... 64

Why miss out

Hobbyprints ..... 72

Perfect PCBs

**Hobby Electronics**  
145 Charing Cross Road,  
London WC2H 0EE  
01-437 1002 (4 lines)

**Published** by Modmags Ltd,  
**Distributed** by Argus Distribution Ltd,  
**Printed** by QB Ltd, Colchester  
Hobby Electronics is normally published  
on the second Friday of the month prior  
to the cover date

**Editor:** Halvor Moorshead  
**Editorial Asst:** Rick Maybury  
**Project Team:** Ray Marston, Steve Ramsahadeo, John FitzGerald, Keith Brindley  
**Production:** Diego Rincon, Dee Camilleri  
**Technical Artists:** Paul Edwards, Tony Strakas, Joanne Barseghian  
**Advertising:** Chris Surgenor, Steve Rowe, Sandie Neville  
**Admin Staff:** Margaret Hewitt, Bren Goodwin, Tim Salmon, Tracey Campbell, Loraine Radmore, Loraine Stout, Marlin Felix, Halina Di-Lallo, Joan Brimm

**Copyright.** All material in this publication is subject to world-wide copyright protection. Permission to reproduce printed circuit board patterns commercially or marketing kits of the projects must be sought from the Editor. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but Modmags cannot be held responsible for it legally.

ABC

# Simply ahead . .

## ILP'S NEW GENERATION OF HIGH



I.L.P. modular units comprise five power amplifiers, pre-amp which is compatible with the whole range, and the necessary power supply units. The amplifiers are housed and sealed within heatsinks all of which will stand up to prolonged working under maximum operating conditions.

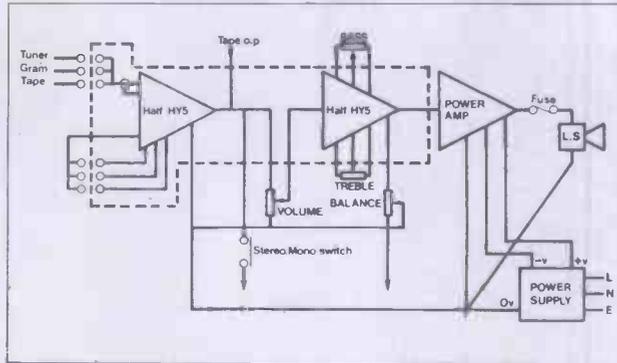
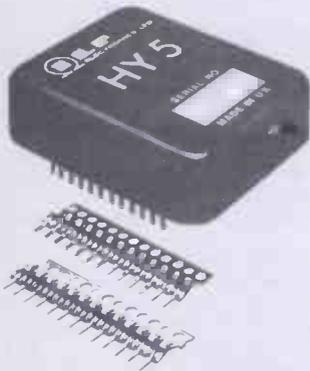
With I.L.P. performance standards and quality already so well established, any advances in I.L.P. design are bound to be of outstanding importance — and this is exactly what we have achieved in our new generation of modular units. I.L.P. professional design principles remain — the completely adequate heatsinks, protected sealed circuitry, rugged construction and excellent performance. These have stood the test of time far longer than normally expected from ordinary commercial modules. So we have concentrated on improvements whereby our products will meet even more stringent demands such, for example, as those revealed by vastly improved pick-ups, tuners, loudspeakers, etc., all of which can prove merciless to an indifferent amplifier system. I.L.P. modules are for laboratory and other specialised applications too.

**PRODUCTS OF THE WORLD'S FOREMOST SPECIALISTS  
IN ELECTRONIC MODULAR DESIGN**

# and staying there

## PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS

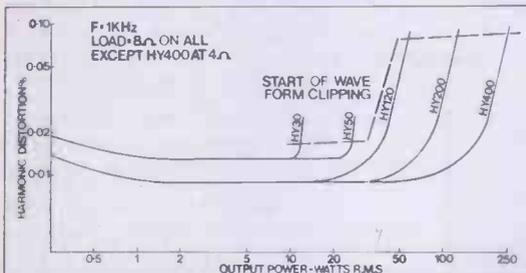
### HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER



The HY5 pre-amp is compatible with all I.L.P. amplifiers and P.S.U.'s. It is contained within a single pack 50 x 40 x 15 mm. and provides multi-function equalisation for Magnetic/Ceramic/Tuner/Mic and Aux (Tape) inputs, all with high overload margins. Active tone control circuits; 500 mV out. Distortion at 1KHz—0.01%. Special strips are provided for connecting external pots and switching systems as required. Two HY5's connect easily in stereo. With easy to follow instructions.

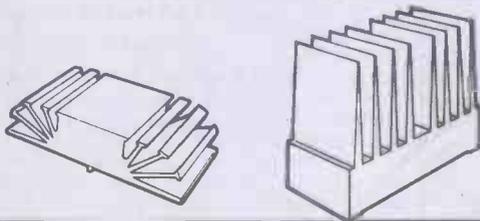
£4.64 + 74p VAT

### THE POWER AMPLIFIERS

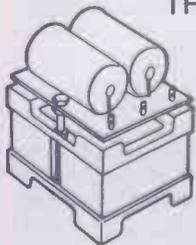


Model	Output Power R.M.S.	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Minimum Signal/Noise Ratio	Power Supply Voltage	Size in mm	Weight in gms	Price + V.A.T.
HY30	15 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	80dB	-20 -0 +20	105x50x25	155	£6.34 + 95p
HY50	30 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	90dB	-25 -0 +25	105x50x25	155	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-35 -0 +35	114x50x85	575	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0 +45	114x50x85	575	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240 W into 4 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0 +45	114x100x85	1.15Kg	£27.68 + £4.15

Load impedance — all models 4 - 16 Ω  
 Input sensitivity — all models 500 mV  
 Input impedance — all models 100 K  
 Frequency response — all models 10Hz - 45KHz - 3dB



### THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS



I.L.P. Power Supply Units are designed specifically for use with our power amplifiers and are in two basic forms — one with circuit panel mounted on conventionally styled transformer the other using toroidal transformer to halve weight and height.

PSU 36	for 1 or 2 HY30's	£8.10 + £1.22 VAT
PSU 50	for 1 or 2 HY50's	£8.10 + £1.27 VAT
PSU 70	with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY120's	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU 90	with toroidal transformer for 1 HY200	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU 180	with toroidal transformer for 1 HY400 or 2 x HY200	£23.02 + £3.45 VAT
PSU 30	± 15V at 100mV to drive up to five HY5 pre-amps	£4.50 + 68p VAT

**NO QUIBBLE  
 5 YEAR GUARANTEE  
 7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS  
 BUILT-IN PROTECTIVE CIRCUITRY  
 BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE  
 FREEPOST SERVICE  
 — see below**

### HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM

Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope — we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal.



**I.L.P.**  
**ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
 FREEPOST 6 Graham Bell House, Roper Close,  
 Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP  
 Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 905780

Please supply . . . . .

. . . . . Total purchase price £. . . . .

I enclose Cheque  Postal Orders  International Money Order

Please debit my Account/Barclaycard Account No. . . . .

NAME . . . . .

ADDRESS . . . . .

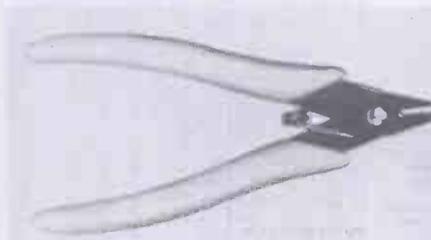
Signature . . . . .

# Monitor



## CUTTING CORNERS

Perhaps, if you've never experienced the delight of using a new pair of side-cutters you'll wonder what we're on about. There really is nothing like it, the almost sensuous way a sharp pair of side-cutters slips effortlessly through wires, fingernails, bolts, in fact almost anything to hand, for a couple of days anyway, until the novelty wears off or they become blunt. So now, enough of all that, its time to tell you all about the new Microshear 11 from the USA. lovely tools these, they are very thin so they'll get into those awkward corners that seem to frequent electronic projects. Anyone familiar with the original Microshears will testify to their usefulness. If you think these are for you why not have a word with the Welwyn Tool Co Ltd, who are the sole UK importers at: Stonehills House, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.



## GENERATION GAME

How long would you say TV games had been around, eight years, maybe ten? Wrong, domestic TV games have only been with us for three years the 'pub TV 'tennis' game for perhaps a couple of years longer. In those five or so years things have moved pretty fast, already we are being warned of the imminent invasion of the *fourth* generation of TV games. (The first were the 'pub game, the second was the 'dedicated' domestic game that could be hooked up to the home telly, then came the 'programmables', offering an almost limitless supply of games). Now we have the 'computer' games, these offer a degree of user access to the on-board microprocessor, ultimately enabling the budding gamers to 'write' their own games.

Being an incredibly influential magazine we have managed to get our hands on one of the first examples of the new games in the country. This was the offering from Phillips and came courtesy of our friend Ian Jones at Videotime (Wise man that Mr Jones, we would have skinned him alive if he'd given it to anyone else).

The games we had for review were to be fair, not the best we had seen though. We were definitely spoiled by the excellent Atari so perhaps we shouldn't be too harsh. We did have a lot of fun with it. The computer facility is the interesting part, a full-touch-operated, alpha-numeric keyboard is used to enter the various programmes. It surprised us by employing the Hexadecimal code, somewhat slow and difficult for the absolute beginner to use, perhaps BASIC is on the way. The computer was rather limited in that it could only work on 99 programme steps but the excellent colour graphics and TV sound more than made up for that. If it had come from anyone other than Philips we might have been more impressed but we felt that for Phillips first excursion into the tele-games market it could have been a whole lot more exciting. To become the proud owner of one of these machines first equip yourself with £149.95 plus £13.95 for the cartridges and get yourself along to Videotime at: 56 Queens Road, Basingstoke, Hampshire. Now how about that new Matel game Mr Jones?



## ALIEN

The gentleman (we think) in the centre of our picture with the hole in his chest is featured in a new film that you may have heard of from 20th Century Fox, called ALIEN. The call of duty and a couple of free tickets prompted us to go along to the press showing of this intriguing new film. Firstly we must say this film is definitely not for the squeamish. It's difficult to review a film when half the time you've got your eyes tightly shut but suffice it to say it really is a great film.

Without revealing too much of the plot it involved the 'accidental' invasion of a large space freighter by a somewhat unpleasant alien character who takes it upon 'himself' (again that's just supposition) to 'do away' with the members of the crew, all very gory and very exciting. Don't miss it. By the way, the creature in the picture is not the alien, he's just had a visit, as shown by the hole in his chest.

# WATFORD ELECTRONICS

35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND  
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P Add 30p to ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE.

**VAT** Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to total cost including P&P.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9.00 am-8.00 pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

**POLYESTER CAPACITORS:** Axial lead type (Values are in  $\mu F$ )  
400V: 0-001, 0-0015, 0-0022, 0-0033, 0-0047, 0-0068, 0-01, 0-015 9p; 0-018 10p; 0-022, 0-033, 0-047, 0-068 14p; 0-1 17p; 0-15, 0-22 24p; 0-33, 0-47 41p; 0-68 48p.  
160V: 0-009, 0-15, 0-22, 15p; 0-33, 0-47 19p; 0-68, 1-0 22p; 1.5 29p; 2.2 32p; 4.7 36p.  
DUBILIER: 1000V: 0-01, 0.015 20p; 0-022 22p; 0-047 26p; 0-1 38p; 0-47 53p; 1-0 175p.

**POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD (Values in  $\mu F$ ) 250V:**  
0-01, 0-015, 0-022, 0-027 5p; 0-033, 0-047, 0-068, 0-1 7p; 0-15 10p;  
0-22, 0-33 13p; 0-47 17p; 0-68 19p; 1-0 22p; 1.5 30p; 2.2 34p.

**FEED THROUGH CAPACITORS**  
100 $\mu F$  350V 8p

**ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS:** Axial lead type (Values are in  $\mu F$ ) 500V: 10 40p; 47 68p; 250V: 100 65p; 63V 0-47, 1-0, 1.5, 2.2, 2.5, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8, 10, 15, 22 8p; 47, 32, 50 12p; 63, 100 27p  
50V 50, 100, 220 25p; 470 32p; 1000 50p; 40V: 22, 33, 3p; 100 12p; 2200 68p; 3300 68p; 4700 85p;  
30V 10, 33 7p; 330 37p; 1000 49p; 25V: 10, 22, 47 8p; 80, 100, 160 8p; 220, 250 13p; 470, 640 25p  
330 14p; 470 16p; 1000, 1500 20p; 2200 34p; 10V: 100 8p; 640 12p; 1000 14p.

**TAG-END TYPE:** 70V: 2000 8p; 4700 13p; 50V: 10,000 25p; 40V: 2500 65p; 3300, 4700 70p; 15,000 29p; 25V: 4700 70p 2200 48p; 325V: 200+100+50+100 190p; 32+32 175p.

**TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS:** 35V: 0.1 $\mu F$ , 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 2.2 $\mu F$ . 3.3, 4.7, 6.8 25V: 1.5, 10, 20V: 1.5 16p; 10 $\mu F$  13p each 47, 100, 40p. 10V: 22 $\mu F$ , 33 25p 6V: 4.7, 68, 100, 30p 3V: 68, 100 $\mu F$ . 20p

**MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS:** 100V: 0-001, 0-002, 0-005, 0-01 $\mu F$  6p 0-015, 0-02, 0-04, 0-05, 0-056 $\mu F$  7p 0-1 $\mu F$ , 0-2 9p 50V: 0-47 12p

**MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS**  
2-5 6pF, 3-10pF, 10-40pF 22p  
5-25pF, 5-45pF, 60pF, 85pF 30p

**COMPRESSION TRIMMERS**  
3-40pF, 10-80pF 30p; 25-190pF 33p  
100-500pF 45p; 1250pF 60p

**POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS**  
100F to 1nF 8p; 1.5nF to 10nF 10p.

**SILVER MICA (Values in pF)** 3-3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 12, 18, 22, 33, 47, 50, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180 9p each 220, 250, 300, 330, 360, 390, 450, 500, 560, 620, 820, 1000, 1800, 2000 20p each 1000, 1200, 1800, 2000 26p each

**SOLDERCON PINS** 100 50p; 500 200p

**E.E. INTRUDER ALARM** All parts now available

JACK PLUGS		SOCKETS	
Screened chrome	Plastic body	open metal	moulded metal
2-5mm	10p	6p	20p
3-5mm	15p	10p	8p
MONO	25p	14p	13p
STEREO	32p	18p	15p

**DIN** 2 Pin Loudspkr. 10p  
3 4 5 Pin Audio 13p

**CO-AXIAL** plastic metal 10p 18p 12p 22p

**PHONO** assorted colours Metal/Screened 10p 15p 6p single 8p double 15p 4-way 20p

**BANANA** 4mm 11p 2mm 10p 10p 1mm 6p 3mm 6p

**JACKSONS VARIABLE CAPACITORS**  
Dielectric 0 2 385pF with 100/300pF 140p Drive motor 325p 500pF 165p  
6 1 Ball Drive 00 208/176 285p  
4511/DAF 115 $\mu F$  with slow motion drive 325p  
Dial Drive 4103 35p 50p 15  
6 1/36 1 650p 25.50 6p 175p  
Drum 54mm 30p 100, 150p 250p  
0-1-365pF 245p \*L 3 x 310pF 495p  
00 2 395pF 275p 00-3 x 25pF 430p

**DENCO COILS** RDT2 32p  
10P VALVE TYPE RFC 52 90p  
Range 1 to 5 Bl. 100 (419mk)  
Rd., Yl. Whi. 86p 1 FT 13; 14; 15;  
6-7, B.Y.R. 75p 16; 17; 86p  
1-5 Green 92p 1 FT 18/16 99p  
1\* 1 to 5 Bl. Yl. 1 FT 18/465 105p  
Rd., Whi. 93p TOC 86p  
BSA Valve Holder MW5FR 82p  
25p MW/LW 5FR 102p

**VEROBOARD** 0-1 0-15 0-15 (copper clad) (plain)  
2 1/2 x 3 48p 39p 24p  
2 1/2 x 5 55p 50p 31p  
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 50p 50p 31p  
2 1/2 x 5 62p 67p 43p  
2 1/2 x 7 169p 135p 92p  
2 1/2 x 17 218p 180p 120p  
4 1/2 x 17 280p 183p  
Pkt of 35 pins 30p  
Spot face cutter 85p  
P insertion tool 120p

TTL	74	7494	.78	74193	98	4056	134	LINEAR IC's	MC1488	85
7400	11	7495	65	74195	98	4059	480	709C 14 pin	MC1495	350
7402	11	7496	189	74196	93	4061	1425	733	MC1496	92
7403	12	74100	119	74197	80	4062	99	723	MC1710	79
7404	12	74105	62	74198	150	4063	110	733	MC3340P	120
7405	18	74107	29	75150	175	4066	58	741C 8 pin	MC3360P	120
7406	28	74109	54	74199	92	4067	380	747C	MM2112-2P	250
7407	38	74110	24	75492	92	4068	380	748C	MC3403	135
7408	47	74111	68			4069	BE	753	MFC6040	97
7409	17	74112	125			4070	32	810	MK50362	650
7410	11	74116	198	4000	13	4071	21	8038CC	MM50398	635
7411	20	74118	83	4001	13	4072	21	AV-1-0212	MM202-2	170
7412	17	74119	149	4002	15	4073	23	AV-1-1313	MM212-2P	250
7413	30	74120	115	4006	15	4074	23	AV-1-1320	MM5303	635
7414	45	74121	95	4030	18	4076	8	AV-1-5050	MM57160	620
7416	30	74122	46	4008	82	4077	40	AV-1-5051	NE555	22
7417	30	74123	48	4009	38	4078	21	AV-1-6216	NE56B/DB	60
7420	16	74125	38	4010	38	4081	20	AV-3-8500	NE560	325
7421	29	74126	57	4011	18	4082	21	AV-5-1224	NE561	395
7422	17	74128	74	4012	18	4083	45	AV-5-1230	NE562	410
7423	27	74132	73	4013	45	4085	74	CA3011	NE564	425
7425	27	74136	67	4014	80	4089	73	CA3018	NE565A	120
7426	36	74141	56	4015	82	4093	85	CA3023	NE566	160
7427	27	74142	209	4016	45	4094	190	CA3028	NE567	170
7428	35	74143	314	4017	82	4095	105	CA3035	NE568	250
7430	17	74144	314	4018	48	4096	105	CA3043	RA136D	120
7432	25	74145	65	4020	99	4099	372	CA3046	ROM2513	650
7437	30	74147	175	4021	95	4098	110	CA3048	SAD1024	1350
7438	33	74150	99	4023	85	4100	109	CA3080E	SGF40364E	1150
7440	15	74151	64	4024	22	4160	109	CA3085	3F403	285
7441	74	74153	64	4025	19	4162	109	CA3088	SN76003N	170
7442	68	74154	96	4026	180	4163	109	CA3090A	SN76023N	140
7443	115	74155	52	4027	45	4174	110	CA3123E	SN76033N	175
7444	112	74156	80	4028	81	4175	99	CA3130	SN76115N	215
7445	112	74157	80	4029	99	4178	198	CA3140	SN76125N	250
7446	94	74159	185	4030	80	4408	720	ICL7105E	SN76174	225
7447	57	74160	82	4031	205	4409	720	ICL7107	TA A621AX1	250
7448	51	74161	92	4032	100	4410	720	ICM7205	TA A960	300
7450	17	74162	92	4033	145	4411	958	ICM721A	TBA1205	70
7451	17	74163	92	4034	116	4412	1380	ICM7555	TA 6415BX1	250
7453	17	74165	102	4035	115	4413	102	LM309	TBA65	180
7454	17	74165	102	4036	325	4415	785	LM300H	TBA800	90
7460	17	74166	140	4037	100	4419	280	LM301A	TBA8105	95
7470	28	74167	200	4038	108	4422	545	LM308	TBA820	70
7472	25	74170	185	4039	320	4433	995	LM318	TBA920	260
7473	32	74172	925	4040	105	4435	825	LM324	TDA1270	290
7474	25	74174	25	4041	25	4474	80	LM339	TDA1004	290
7475	38	74174	87	4042	75	4450	295	LM348	TDA1008	310
7476	38	74175	87	4043	94	4451	295	LM379	TDA1022	575
7477	48	74177	75	4044	95	4490	695	LM380	TDA2020	320
7481	86	74178	78	4045	145	4490	525	LM381	TL061CP	76
7482	69	74178	153	4046	128	4501	19	LM381AN	TL062CP	76
7483	72	74177	85	4047	85	4502	120	LM382	TL063CP	52
7484	95	74181	165	4048	58	4503	69	LM382A	TL064CP	96
7485	75	74182	88	4049	48	4506	51	LM3900	TL083	105
7486	31	74184	135	4050	48	4507	55	LM3909N	TL084CP	130
7489	140	74185	135	4051	72	4508	298	LM3911	UA A170	198
7490	30	74188	275	4052	72	4510	99	M253A	ZNA24	135
7491	35	74191	95	4053	72	4511	150	MC1304P	ZNA25	415
7492	32	74191	95	4054	110	4512	98	MC1310	ZNA25A	415
7493	32	74192	98	4055	123	4520	108	MC1312P	ZNA34	200

TRANSISTORS	BF181	35	OC25	170	TI591	24	2N3135	33			
AC117	35	BC169C	12	BF182	35	OC26	170	ZTX107	12	2N3250	30
AC125	20	BC170	18	BF183	35	OC28	150	ZTX108	12	2N3442	140
AC126	20	BC171	11	BF184	35	OC29	160	ZTX109	14	2N3563	20
AC127	20	BC172	11	BF194	12	OC35	130	ZTX300	13	2N3615	199
AC128	20	BC173	18	BF195	12	OC36	130	ZTX301	15	2N3615	199
AC129	20	BC174	18	BF196	12	OC41	48	ZTX302	20	2N3663	26
AC141K	24	BC179	18	BF197	14	OC42	48	ZTX303	25	2N3702	11
AC142	24	BC182	9	BF198	18	OC43	55	ZTX304	24	2N3703	11
AC142K	24	BC182L	11	BF200	30	OC44	31	ZTX311	17	2N3704	11
AC176	24	BC183	11	BF224A	18	OC45	28	ZTX32			

## News from the Electronics World

### WOODEN METAL DETECTOR

Believe it or not, someone has actually gone to the trouble of developing a metal detector for use on wood, sounds daft, doesn't it? Well, things aren't always what they seem, sawmill operators can lose thousands of pounds if a log or trunk containing some stray metal (nails etc) should come into contact with one of their very expensive saw-blades.

This new all British (and about time too) instrument comes from a company called Protovale Research Ltd. It's called the 'Totalscan' and it employs the pulse induction technique to locate very small metal (ferrous or non-ferrous) objects deep inside most non-metallic materials. The unit has only two controls incorporating a 'self-tuning' feature and is powered by re-chargeable Ni-Cad batteries. Signal strength indicated on an built-in meter and loudspeaker. If you're in the market for such a device, why not give Protovale a call at: Unit S11 SE, Rectory Lane Industrial Estate, Kingston Bagpuize, Abingdon, Oxfordshire.



### DISCO SYNDROM



If you have ever wondered how "That Sound" which you hear on a lot of recent disco records is produced, (You know that peuoom-peuoom noise — well, how would you spell it?) featured on "Ain't No Stopping Us Now", "You Can Ring My Bell" and many others). Hobby gives you the answer. The instrument is called SYNARE 3 (Drum Synth) and is marketed by STAR INSTRUMENTS INC.

Although seemingly complicated to operate at first, (having some 11 controls), a few minutes practice with it should find you proficient enough to repeat any required sound within seconds.

With its futuristic saucer shape and a wide range of control knobs, other effects can be obtained by controlling oscillators, filters and envelope shapers, the various sounds can then be built up as desired i.e. from thunder to falling rain — to put it mildly.

Insertion of a standard 1/4in Jack Plug automatically turns it on so don't leave yer plugs in or yet batteries will be flat. (What shape should they be?). For anyone with the required £370.00, (and that does include a stand) they may be obtained from: Boosey & Hawkes (St. Giles Music Centre), 16/18 St Giles High St, London WC2 8LN. Our thanks to Steve Bruce for lending us a set for review.

### TRITIUM TIME

Commodore, one of the more reputable (though somewhat conservative) manufacturers of electronic timepieces are proud to announce a new range of competitively priced LCD watches. (Does anyone still make LED watches?) At the lower end of the range is the 5633 Chrono model, all the standard timekeeping functions plus a chrono, measuring down to one-hundredth of a second. Retail price is expected to be as low as £13.00 or less.

At the top of the range is an interesting looking Alarm/Chrono featuring a Tritium display, a clever variation on the LCD theme involving a very small (and safe) piece of radioactive material illuminating the 'screen' at night, effectively doing away with the cumbersome backlight. Price again is refreshingly low at around £25.00.

The third, and intermediate model is the excitingly titled 153A, this boasts a cunning feature called a 'Snooze Alarm', this will bleep at the appointed hour and if it is ignored, will give a repeat performance some five minutes later, there are two options of this model sporting either four or six digit displays, prices are expected to be around £11 for the four digit version and £15 for the six digit model. The three new additions to the range can be seen on the left of the pic, from left to right, 5673 (Tritium display), 153A and 5633. If you have any difficulty in obtaining a particular model. Commodore now live at: 818 Leigh Road, Slough Trading Estate, Slough, Berks.



### BOOK REVIEWS

We have had quite a few books come in for review over the past few weeks, so we thought it was about time we did something about it.

Our first offering is titled: *Electricity, Principles and Applications*. (ISBN 07-055572-9 McGraw-Hill, Price £8.40 Author Richard J. Fowler). It is a very large book by current standards, hard bound and very well presented. It covers all the basics of Electrical theory and progresses into simple electronic principles. The Appendix and Glossary at the back is a superb source for reference and is almost worth buying for that alone. A superb book, well worth adding to your workshop shelves.

Number two this month is called: *The Challenge of Microprocessors*. (Michael G Hartley and Anne Bickley. Published by Manchester University Press. ISBN 07-190-0757-7. Price £7.95). We thought it was not so much a technical book, rather a look at the way 'micros' will affect our lives in the years to come, definitely one for the sociologists, a bit too heavy for us.

Our old friend Ian Sinclair is responsible for book number three. *Electrical & Electronic Principles* (ISBN 408-00433). Newsnes-Butterworth. Price £3.25) Something of a change of style for Mr Sinclair, he is adopting the American presentation which we must confess is quite attractive. The book is aimed at students on TEC course (unit 76/359) but it could equally apply to City and Guild courses as well. A very worthwhile text book for any student interested in electrical/electronic theory.

Lastly, by coincidence we have another TEC course book, called *Electronics for Technicians Level 2*, this time covering *Electronics II U76/010*. (ISBN 0-340-23441-5 Hodder & Stoughton. Authors B. Gillman & B. Hudgell. Price £2.95).

The book delves a little deeper into the world of electronic theory covering such diverse subjects also as, oscillators, logic and power supplies. Semiconductor theory and transistors are also covered in considerable depth. A must for TEC students on this particular course.

### ERRATA

We must be getting better only a couple of little ones this month. The Hobbytune first, we omitted to show the connections for the supply connections, these can be taken to the connections on the capacitor C1. The second problem was with the Multi Option Siren, on the overlay diagram Fig. 3, the connection for SK1 was mixed up with the connection SW1, in fact the wire coming from the junction of R12, R13 should be marked SK1 *not* SW1.

Lastly we have the problem of the missing Short Circuit. The particular example we gave on page 36 was a case of right text, wrong diagram (or vice-versa, depending how you look at it) anyway this month we've re-published both Short Circuits, this time the right way round (we hope).

### COMPETITOR

Sorry about the delay in publishing the results of the 'scope competition, we've only just received the prizes from the manufacturers. Full story next month.

# TUNE IN!

## Build the World Famous CHROMA~CHIME



Give your friends a warm welcome

This kit has been carefully prepared so that practically anyone capable of neat soldering will have complete success in building it. The kit manual contains step by step constructional details together with a fault finding guide, circuit description, installation details and operational instructions all well illustrated with numerous figures and diagrams.

- Handsome purpose built ABS cabinet
- Easy to build and install
- Uses Texas Instruments TMS1000 microcomputer
- Absolutely all parts supplied including I.C. socket
- Ready drilled and legended PCB included
- Comprehensive kit manual with full circuit details
- No previous microcomputer experience necessary
- All programming permanently retained is on chip ROM
- Can be built in about 3 hours!
- Runs off 2 PP3 type batteries.
- Fully Guaranteed

\* Save pounds on normal retail price by building yourself.

**ONLY £9.95**  
+ 75p p&p  
UK ONLY

**TMS 1000N** - MP0027A Micro-computer chip available separately if required. Full 24 tune spec device supplied with data sheet and fully guaranteed.



New low price only **£4.95 inc. p&p**

## R/C MODELLERS - LISTEN FOR THE C.B. MENACE GET A 27MHZ MONITOR

- \* Audibly confirm your channel's clear.
- \* Tunes over whole 27mhz model band. (CB)
- \* Receives normal broadcast AM/FM bands as well.
- \* Sensitive with telescopic aerial.
- \* Totally portable.
- \* Runs on standard batteries.

This neat three band Superhet receiver not only provides an invaluable service, checking your channel and TX, but gives normal broadcast reception when you need it as well. Costing less than a decent Servo, you'll find it cheap and reassuring Insurance!

**ONLY £17.95**  
INC. V.A.T.  
AND P. & P.



ALL CHROMATRONICS PRODUCTS SUPPLIED WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE  
PLEASE ALLOW 7-21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

Please send me:

TO: CHROMATRONICS, RIVER WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose cheque/PO value £ \_\_\_\_\_

or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD account no. \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

# CHROMATRONICS

# GREENWELD

443F Millbrook Road Southampton SO1 0HX

All prices include VAT at 15% - Just add 30p post



## COMPONENT CABINET IDEAL FOR THE NEWCOMER TO ELECTRONICS

Contains hundreds of brand new resistors, capacitors, transistors, diodes and I.C.s. All useful values, carefully chosen to help the new constructor pursue his hobby without finding himself short of some vital parts!

All parts contained in clearly marked bags in a plastic storage cabinet 232 X 121 X 166mm with 9 drawers into which all parts can be neatly located.

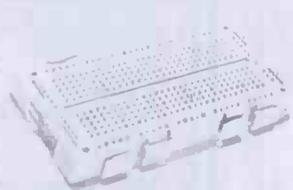
If bought individually parts plus case would cost over £45 but we are offering this for ONLY £31.95 + £1 P&P. Simply send a cheque or PO for £32.95 for immediate despatch.

### CONTENTS

- 200 1/4 watt resistors
- 20 Wire wound resistors
- 70 Ceramic Capacitors
- 70 Mylar Capacitors
- 50 Polyester Capacitors
- 55 Electrolytic Capacitors
- 61 Transistors
- 12 I.C.s
- 20 L.E.D.s
- 55 Diodes and rectifiers

Altogether 614 components

Price includes current catalogue and Greenweld pen for reordering supplies. Plus free surprise gift.



## VEROBLOC BREADBOARD

New from Vero, this versatile aid for building and testing circuits can accommodate any size of IC. Blocs can be joined together. Bus strips on X & Y axis - total 360 connexion points for just £3.70.

## SWITCHES

Push-button banks - 20 types listed on Bargain List No 8, free with cat (45p) or send SAE. Samples

W473 3 interlocking 4PCO + 2 independent, 70p

W481 5 interlocking 4PCO 70p

Both types supplied with free knobs!

W106 DPCO slide switch 23x15x7mm 10/£1.20; 100/£9

W107 SPCO min slide switch with 2 wires attached. 10/80p 100/£6

W508 SPCO 5A microswitch with 29mm lever 20x12x6mm 38p 10/£3.00

W302 Rocker switch on/off 10A white. 22p 10/£1.80

W305 Rocker SPCO, centre off, 10A rating. white 30p 10/£2.30 100/£19

## VERO OFFCUTS

Packs of 100 sq ins of good size pieces about 4x3" in the following types

K541 0.1" copper clad £1.50

K542 0.15" copper clad £1.60

K544 0.1" plain £1.50

Also pieces 2 1/2 x 1" - 10/£1.20 100/£9

1.7x3 1/4" x 0.1" sheets, 10/£16.50

Large range of Standard Veroboard and boxes/cases in stock. Details in Catalogue. 45p.

**SCOOP!!!** Verobox type 2522, unused but has 3 1/2" holes in one end and 1 1/4" hole in the other so instead of £3.96, we are selling these at £1.85

## THE AMAZING GREENWELD CATALOGUE

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 50p Discount Vouchers
  - Quantity prices for bulk buyers
  - Bargain List Supplement
  - Reply Paid Envelope
  - Priority Order Form
  - VAT inclusive prices
- PRICE 30p + 15p POST

## 3W Amp Module

Ready built and tested, this handy amplifier will prove very useful around the workshop. Just requires 17V ac source (and 8R spkr) as bridge rect and smoothing cap are mounted on the PCB. The 4 transistor circuit provides enough sensitivity for most applications. Supplied complete with circuit diagram and wiring details. Only £1.75. Suitable transformer £2.20.

## DISC CERAMIC PACK

Amazing variety of values and voltages from a few pF to 2.2uF! 3V to 3kV! 200 £1 500 £2.25 1000 £4.00

## DIODE SCOOP!!!

We have been fortunate to obtain a large quantity of untested, mostly unmarked glass silicon diodes. Testing a sample batch revealed about 70% useable devices - signal diodes, high voltage rect and zeners may all be included. These are being offered at the incredibly low price of £1.25/1000 - or a bag of 2500 for £2.25. Bag of 10,000 £8. Box of 25,000 £17.50.

## VU METERS

V002 Twin type. 2 meters 40x40mm and driver board, supplied with circuit and connexion data. £3.50

V003 New type, just in. Twin type moulded in one piece. 80x40mm (no driver board but suitable circuit supplied) £2.50

## CLOCK CASE BARGAIN

Z472 Oval format, overall size 130x68x87mm deep, with built in stand. Rear panel drilled to accept 4 switches + alarm. 60p

## AERIALS

X901 Telescopic 8 section 970mm long extended. 175mm collapsed. Swivel joint. 2BA fixing hole in base. 75p

X904 Ferrite rod 140mm x 9mm LW/MW/coupling coils, each independently moveable 64p

X905 As above, but LW/coupling coil together on moveable former. 55p

## TRANSFORMERS

PA 100V line speaker type. Pri tapped 0.625W-10W in 5 steps. Sec 4 or 8 ohm £1.75 10/£15 100/£110

Mains pri, 3 sec windings. 8, 25 and 40V, each at 100mA. A selection of voltages from 8 to 73V is therefore obtainable. 57x48x36mm with flying leads. £1.50

Mains pri, sec 40V @ 250mA £1.75

## BUZZERS & MOTORS

Z401 Powerful 6V DC, all metal construction. 50mm dia x 20mm 70p

Z402 Miniature type. 3-9V, only 22x15x16mm. Very neat 65p

Z450 Miniature 6V DC motor, high quality type 32mm dia x 25mm high, with 12mm spindle. Only £1

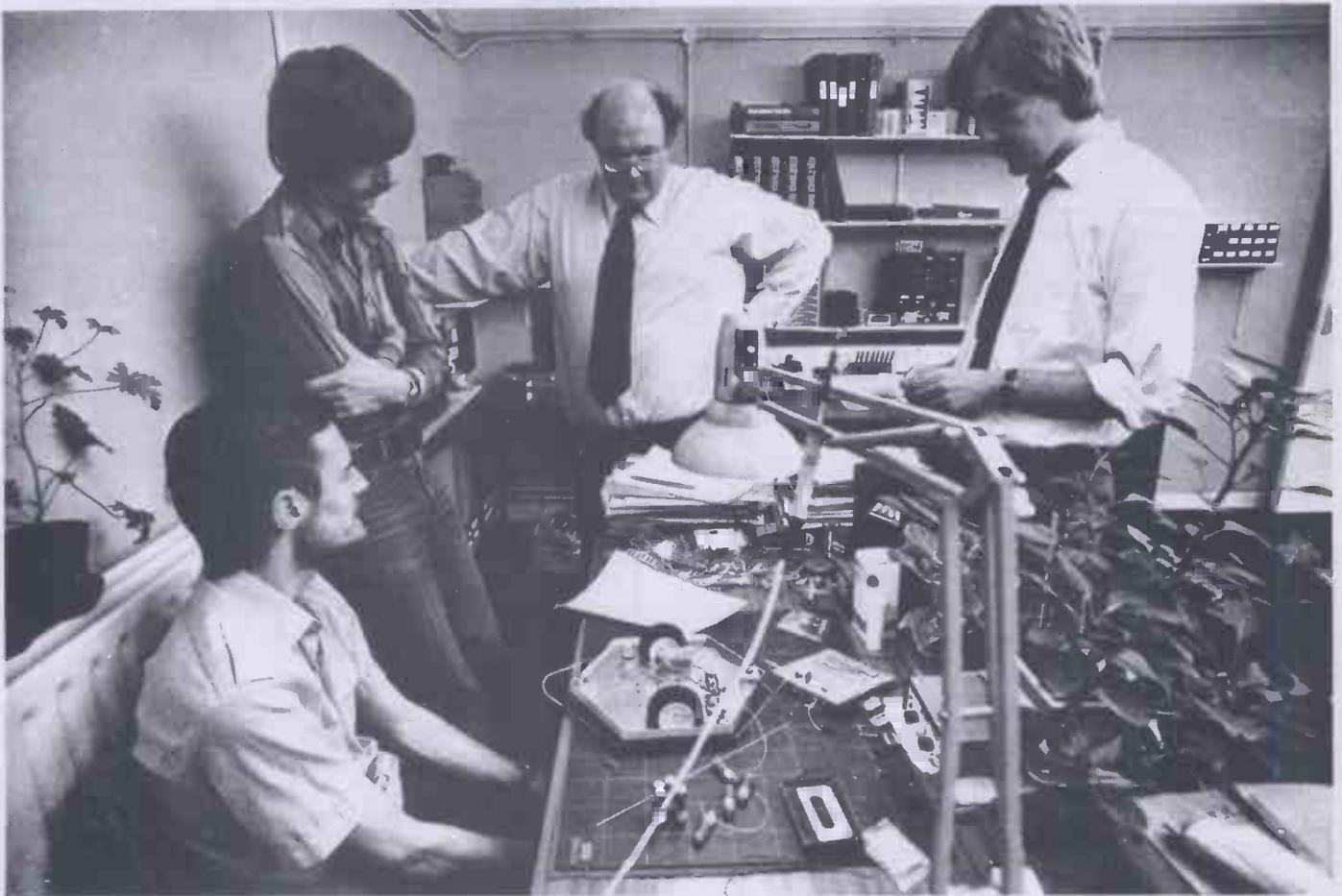
Z451 12V high torque motor 30mm dia x 40mm high, with 10mm spindle. 65p

Z452 6V DC motor with gearbox giving final shaft speed 700rpm. Spindle is threaded OBA. Ex-equip £1

Z453 As above, but 300rpm and un-threaded spindle. £1

# Hebot

*Combine economy and efficiency, form and function in a realistic, revolutionary and robust robot ready to roam around your residence.*



*Discussing HEBOT in our workshop. John FitzGerald (seated) designed and built it, with Henry Budgett (Computing Today), Halvor Moorshead (HE's Editor) and Steve Braidwood (Assistant Publisher). In case you've any doubts, the HEBOT is the one on the table.*

OF COURSE, the pressing question is, 'will **HEBOTs** ever replace the family cat?'. Well. We are happy to be able to tell all the feline fanciers out there that the days of the family moggy are not numbered yet. Nonetheless, **HEBOT** represents the most sophisticated and versatile robot project to be offered to the hobbyist to date throughout Europe. (The Americans have a small robot but it requires an umbilical link to a controller. The Japanese probably did it smaller and cheaper five years ago.)

Hobby Electronics has co-operated with Remcon Ltd, one of the country's leading manufacturers of radio control equipment, to produce a 'classy chassis' we feel sure will become a 'standard' for many years to come.

The cornerstone of the design is a hexagonal aluminium chassis pan which carries the micro-drive units, batteries, sensors and PCBs on which are mounted the electronic components. We tried a number of different collision sensors and discovered, as Edison

used to put it, an awful lot of ways NOT to do it. Our prototype features microswitches whose lever arms have been extended with pre-formed lengths of piano wire. However, the production kits from Remcon will probably feature sensors mounted integrally with the chassis pan. Another point worthy of note is our use of a perspex cover for the prototype. The production kit will feature a pre-formed three piece aluminium cover as the perspex version costs more than all the other components put together.

The microdrive units feature a fully enclosed gearbox and five pole motor with the drive wheel mounted on a steel shaft integral with the gearbox. Typical motor drive current is around 150mA giving between one and two hour's life from 450mAH capacity nicad cells (AA size). The chassis can turn on its own axis and will carry a payload of up to five pounds weight. Previously published robot designs in other magazines have been let down by poor mechanical design or the use of

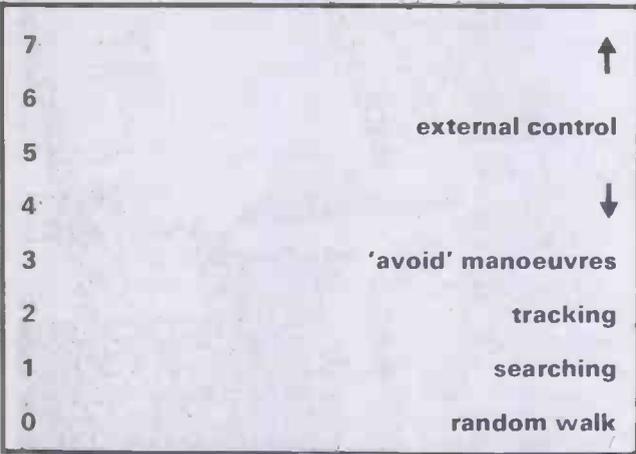


difficult to obtain or reproduce electronic components. The precision engineered design from Remcon which has resulted from our consultation with them removes one of the main pitfalls of any project of this type.

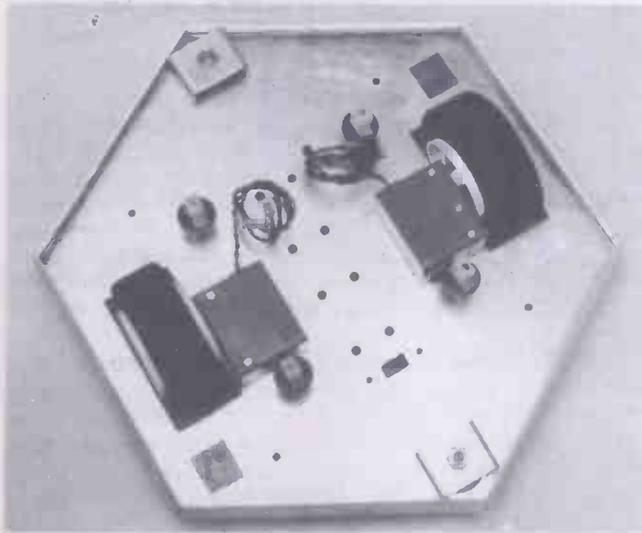
## SUPERLATIVE

If HEBOT's chassis is good (which it certainly is), then words cannot do justice to the electronic design. Though composed of largely conventional circuit elements, the circuit represents a breakthrough in systematic design facilitating development and operation.

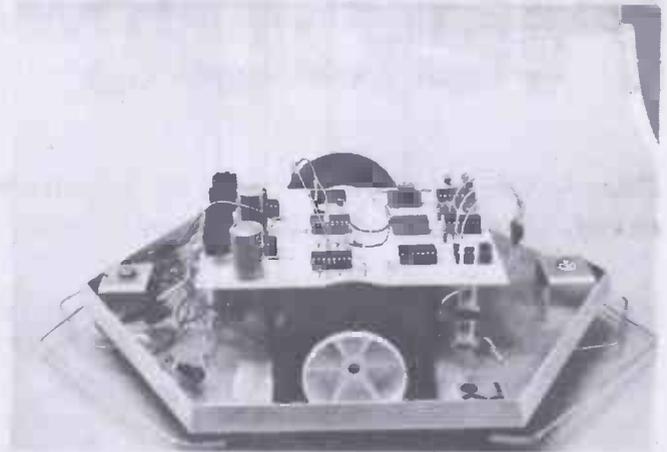
The novel feature of this system is the separation of executive and control signals. In a maximal system, up to eight pairs of motor control signals may be present simultaneously with HEBOT 'choosing' between them according to the state of 'priority' input sense lines. A possible arrangement might be.



Level seven has highest priority and zero lowest priority. Assuming HEBOT was not under external control and was neither tracking nor searching then a random walk would be executed. Following any collision, priority sense input three would become active and HEBOT would manoeuvre himself out of trouble before returning control to level zero; random walk. Of course, there is nothing special about the control signals chosen



Our prototype chassis showing micro-drive units.



We mounted the PCB above the micro-drive units. The batteries are sited underneath.

and any group of signals could be assigned priorities and connected to the appropriate inputs. Control levels may vary between +5V (Full forward) and -5V (full reverse) with intermediate voltages giving variable speed and zero volts halting the machine. As described here, HEBOT executes all manoeuvres at full speed.

We are presenting HEBOT in three parts. This article deals with simple forward motion and manoeuvres following collisions. Part two will describe how to make HEBOT sensitive to specific sources which it will approach or flee from. In part three HEBOT will be internally sensitised to monitor the state of charge of his battery supply and when necessary find and use the recharging station.

HEBOT is an open-ended project whose scope is limited only by your resources of imagination, skill, time and (inevitably) money. Accordingly, the schedule may be changed to accommodate design developments and should in any case be used only as a springboard for your own ideas.

## CONSTRUCTION

The chassis, aluminium cover and mechanical components are available from Remcon. The electronic components are mounted on one PCB which is supported from the chassis pan by plastic 'klik-fit' pillars.

There are a large number of wire links on the PCB which MUST be soldered into place first as many of them pass beneath components. Integrated circuit sockets are recommended for the IC's and normal CMOS precautions should be observed to avoid destruction of the chips by static charges. Flying leads are used to interconnect some of the IC's and should be soldered into place after the other components have been mounted but before inserting the chips. It is impossible to give precise constructional details for this project which ideally will be developed by the constructor. However, you should find our photos helpful.

If, initially, only four inputs are required then IC5 may be omitted. Uncommitted inputs of IC3 should be tied low (to the -5V rail) and not left floating. We used heat sinks on the motor driver transistors though they hardly get warm at all.

HEBOT opens the door to home robotics. The constructors of today are the engineers of tomorrow. There is not a moment to lose.



# How it Works

Circuit operation may be most easily understood by considering the operation of three units separately; the motor servo amp, signal multiplexer and manoeuvre logic. Power for all three is derived from two five volt batteries. If the voltage seems strange, it is because each battery is made from four nickel-cadmium (nicad) cells each having a nominal voltage of 1.25 volts. You do not have to use nicads, ordinary HP7 dry cells will power the circuit quite happily though battery life will be restricted to a couple of hours' operation or less.

The integrated circuits are powered from plus and minus five volts giving an effective voltage of ten volts. The junction of the batteries (0V) is used only as a bias point for the non-inverting inputs of IC1 and IC2 and as a return for the motors.

The servo amplifiers formed around IC1 and IC2 could hardly be simpler. Each op-amp functions in a standard inverting amplifier configuration with a gain of one (ie the output voltage equals the input voltage but is of opposite polarity). Transistors Q4, 5 and Q6, 7 function as complementary emitter followers and supply the motor drive current; about 150mA. IC1 and IC2 deserve a special mention. These chips are BIMOS op-amps and feature CMOS output stages enabling the output to swing very close to the supply rails, very important in this application. Ordinary 741 op-amps could be used but would have a very limited and unequal output voltage swing giving low motor drive and loss of torque. The 3130 is a high speed uncompensated device and capacitors C1, 2 are essential to prevent high frequency oscillation which would cause excessive dissipation in the semiconductors and could result in overheating in the motors. Using the circuit shown and our PCB no problems should be experienced.

Control voltages are applied to the servo amps via input resistors R1 and R2. If you follow the connections from these resistors, you will see that they disappear mysteriously into IC4 and IC5. In fact these chips do not alter the control voltages passing through them at all. They are simply multiplexers; an electronic rotary switch used to select control signals. Each chip functions like a four-way two pole switch whose 'position' is determined by the state of three control lines at pins 6, 9, 10. The binary 'address' on pins 9 and 10 selects one pair of four pairs of inputs. The most significant address line from IC3 is used to select either IC4 or IC5 by driving the 'enable' inputs of those chips.

As this signal is inverted by Q1 before being passed on to IC5, only one chip is enabled at any time. The disabled chip behaves as though it were a disconnected switch and exhibits a very high resistance between all inputs and outputs. This arrangement enables any pair of eight possible pairs of control signals to be selected according to the control signals from IC3 and used to drive the servo amps.

IC3 is an eight-input priority encoder. The operation of the chip is quite straightforward. There are eight individual inputs and a single 'enable' input (pin 5) which is tied high to enable the chip. The eight input lines should be held normally low. When any input is asserted high (ie connected to +5V), the group select (GS) output goes high, enable (E) output goes low and the binary address of the selected input appears on pins 9 (lsb), 7, 6 (msb). For example if input '3' (pin 13) is asserted high then 110 will appear on pins 9, 7,

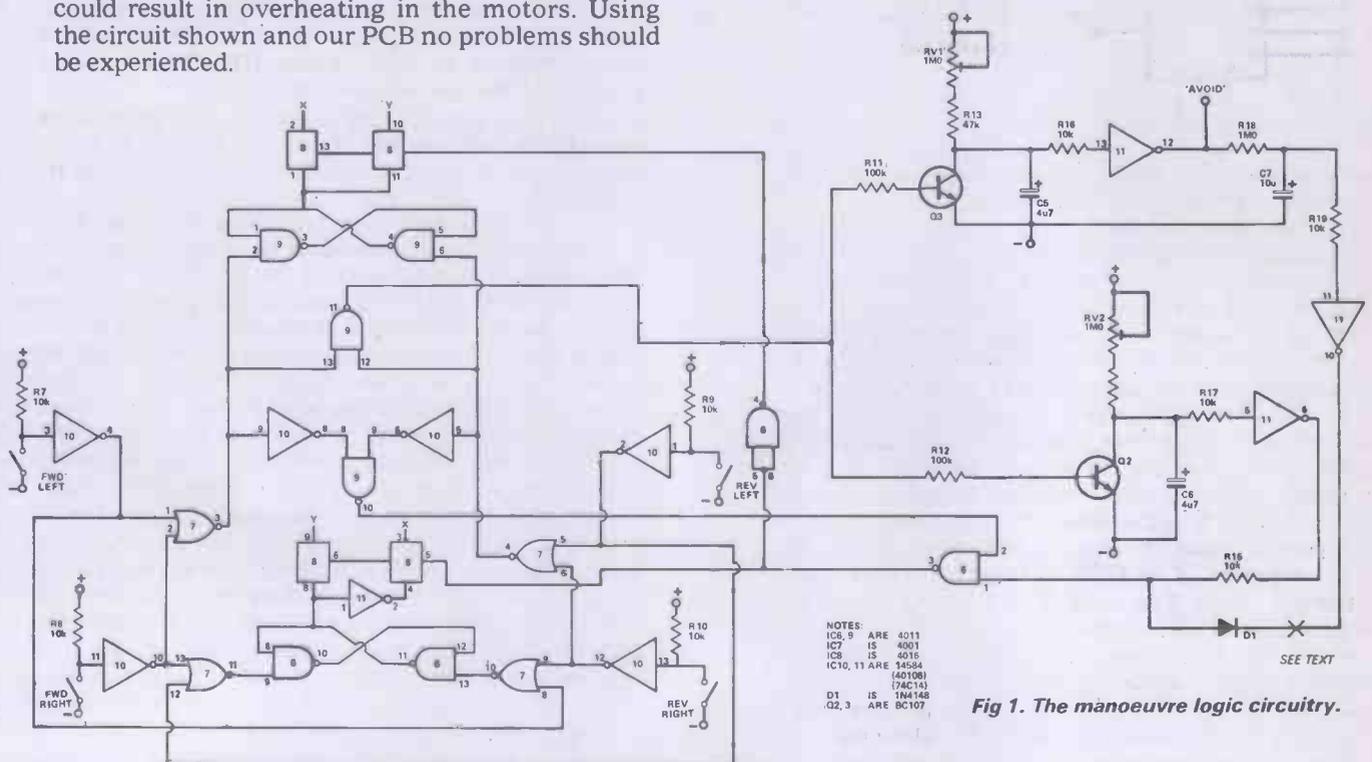


Fig 1. The manoeuvre logic circuitry.

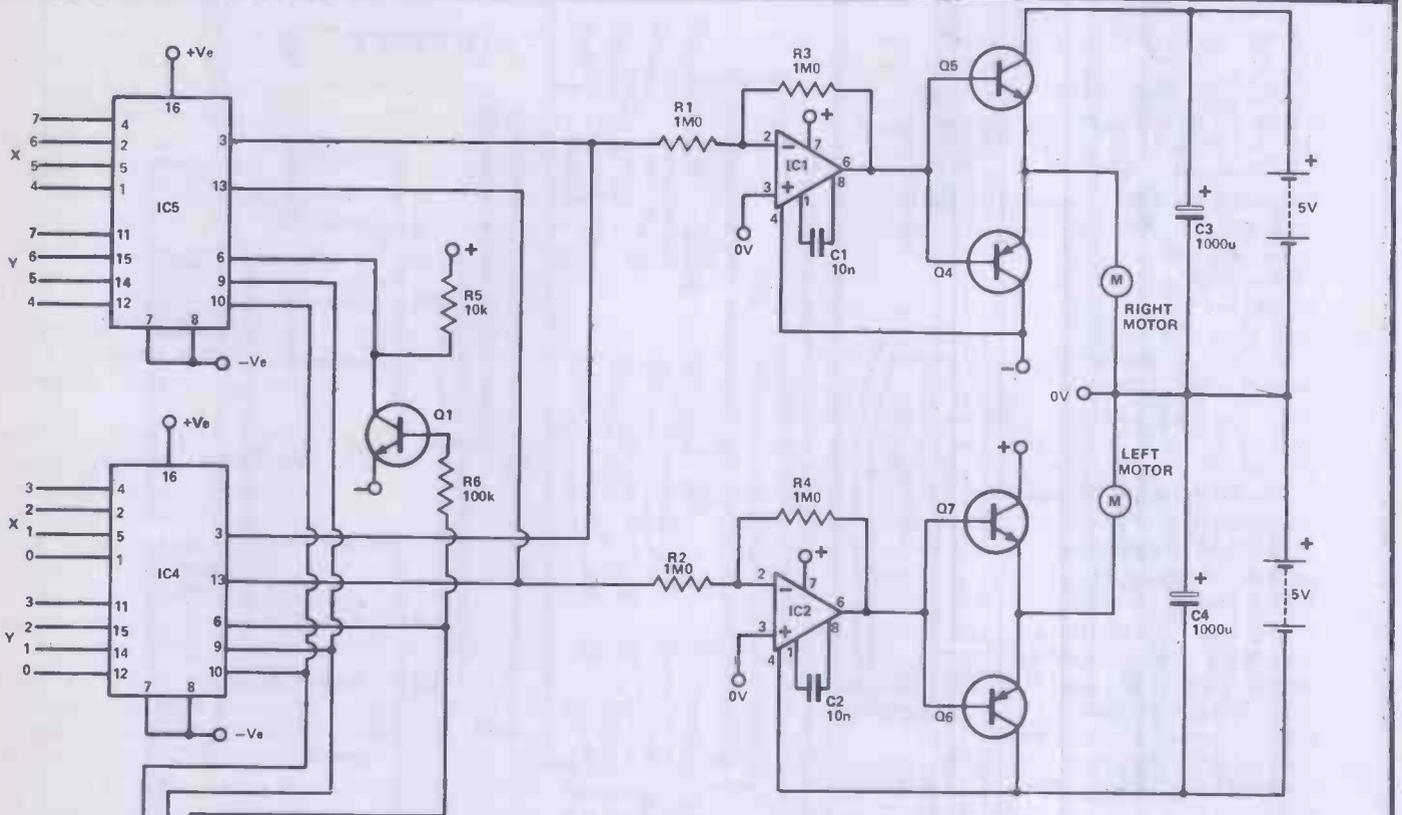


Fig 2. The signal multiplexers and servo amps.

NOTES:  
 Q1 IS BC107  
 Q4, 6 ARE BFX88  
 Q5, 7 ARE BFX85  
 IC1, 2 ARE CA3130  
 IC3 IS 4532  
 IC4, 5 ARE 4052

IC3, 4, 5 pin 8 -5V  
 pin 16 +5V

6. However, if — while '3' is still high — '5' is also asserted high then the address output will change to 101 as five has a higher priority than three and the inputs corresponding to that number will be connected to the servo amp by multiplexer IC5. In this way, the motors are controlled by signals from one set of inputs until a higher priority line becomes active at IC3 when the address will change and another set of inputs will be selected.

In our prototype, input '2' (pin 12, IC3) is connected to +5V. Motor control inputs 2X and 2Y (pins 2, 15, IC4) are connected to +5V via 560k resistors giving a slow forward speed. Following any collision, a signal from the manoeuvre circuitry asserts input '3' (pin 13, IC3) high and motor control inputs 3X and 3Y are selected. The X and Y outputs (pins 2, 3 and 9, 10, IC8) from the manoeuvre circuitry are connected to inputs 3X and 3Y and these signals are used to steer HEBOT out of trouble. Following the manoeuvre, control is returned to the next lowest priority level which is currently high; in this case level 2 — slow forward.

The manoeuvre logic has four inputs, one for

each sensor, and three outputs; two motor control signals and 'avoid' (pin 12, IC11) which goes active (high) for a certain period determined by adjustment of RV1 following any collision. It is this signal which applied to IC3 causes HEBOT to select control by the manoeuvre circuitry.

Following any collision, pin 11, IC9 goes high causing capacitors C5, 6 to be discharged via transistors Q3, 2 and monostable timing periods to be initiated.

The overall manoeuvre time is adjusted by RV1 while RV2 sets the duration of straight motion before a turn is executed. If RV1 is first set then adjustment of RV2 will alter the degree of turn. HEBOT chooses forward or reverse and the direction of turn by examining internal registers which 'remember' which sensor signalled a collision. The registers comprise bistable latches formed by parts of IC6 and 9 which are set or reset by associated gates. If there are 'too many' collisions within a certain period then pin 10, IC11 will go low. This output may be optionally connected to pin 1, IC6 where it will cause HEBOT to execute a turn immediately following a collision without any straight motion. The usefulness of this strategy will depend on the settings of RV1, 2 which may be optimised for different obstacles. The circuitry has been designed to enable a flexible and versatile system to be developed and there may be many changes which can be made to adapt HEBOT's behaviour to his environment.



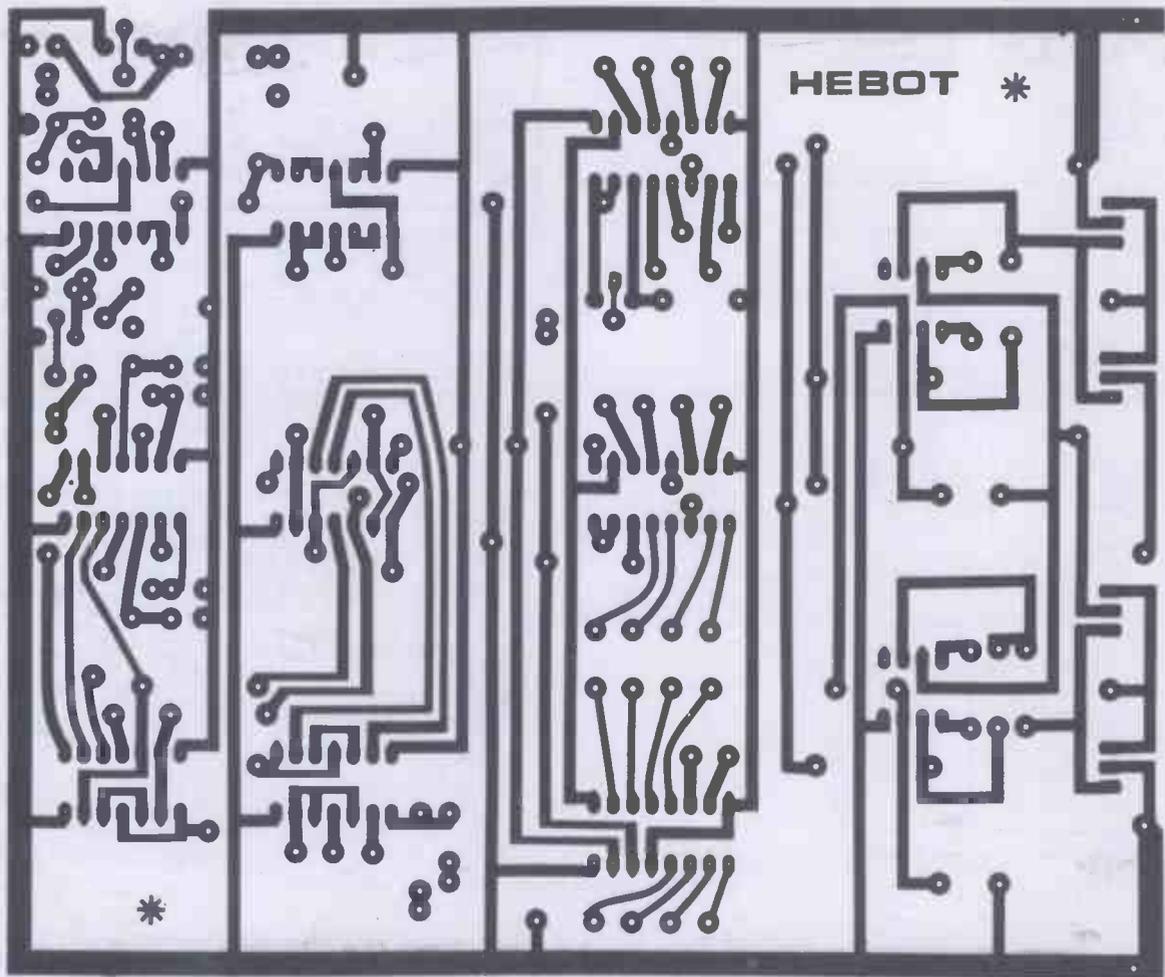


Fig. 3. PCB foil pattern for HEBOT

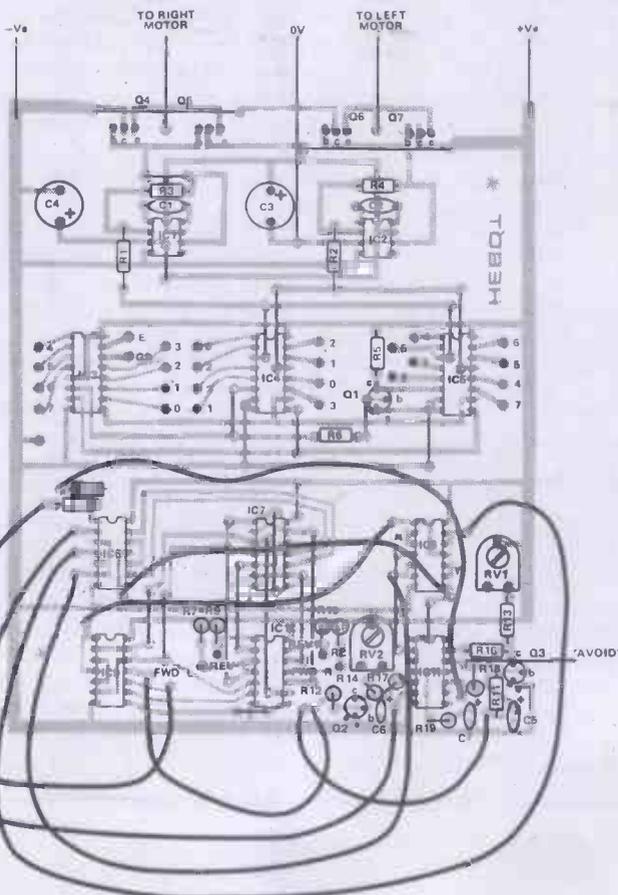
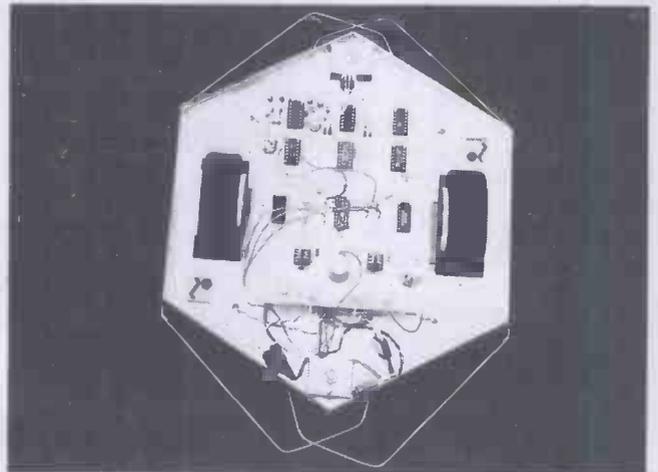


Fig. 4. PCB overlay for HEBOT

Our prototype used wire collision sensors.





## Parts List

### RESISTORS (all 1/4W 5%)

R1, 2, 3, 4, 18	1MΩ
R5, 7, 8, 9, 10	
15, 16, 17, 19	10k
R6, 11, 12	100k
R13, 14	47k

### POTENTIOMETERS

RV1, 2	1MΩ preset
--------	------------

### CAPACITORS

C1, 2	10n polyester
C3, 4	1,000μ electrolytic
C5, 6	4μ7 tantalum
C7	10μ tantalum

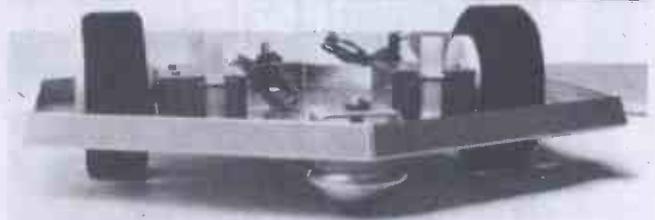
### SEMICONDUCTORS

Q1, 2, 3	BC107
Q4, 6	BFX88
Q5, 7	BFX85
D1	1N4148
IC1, 2	CA3130
IC3	4532
IC4, 5	4052
IC6, 9	4011
IC7	4001
IC8	4016
IC10, 11	14584 (40106, 74C14)

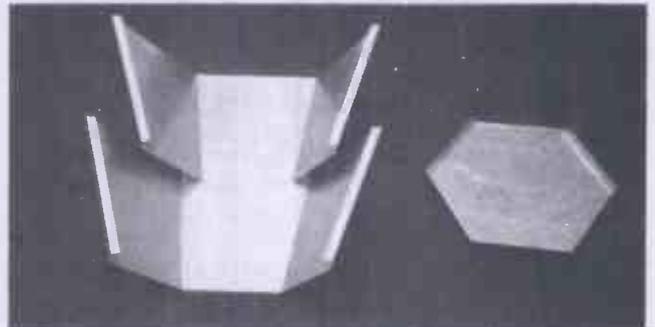
All CMOS 'B' series.

## Buylines

The electronic components should be readily available from any of the larger mail order companies. The chassis and associated mechanical components are available from Remcon.



The castors used on the production version of HEBOT differ slightly from the ones shown on our prototype



Remcon's three-part aluminium cover which will be supplied with their production kits.



HEBOT demonstrates its amazing(!) ability to negotiate a labyrinth.

## APPROXIMATE SPECIFICATION

**Main chassis pan.** Anodised Aluminium 18g. thick. 10" across flats with 1/2" flanges all round. Ready punched for all electro mechanical hardware. Will carry loads of at least 5lbs evenly distributed.

**Cover.** Ready formed in aluminium, to fit over chassis flange, and give internal height of 6" approx.

**Microdrives.** Copolymer moulded gears and gearbox for long life, driven by micromotor 4-6v dc, current consumption 120/150ma each. Anticipated duration from two 500mah batteries 3/4 hrs. Sponge tyre wheels 3" dia keyed to output shaft by square fit. Will operate on any smooth surface including low pile carpet. Level ground speed 9"/sec. Will climb slopes approaching 1 in 1.

**Prices (excluding VAT at 15%)**

Complete mechanics kit as detailed below or separately	£35.00 P&P £2.00
Main Chassis and instructions	£6.50 P&P 75p
Microdrive units wheels and couplings, per pair	£19.50 P&P 50p
Ballbearing stabilizers and fixings per pair	£3.00 P&P 50p
PCB standoffs — 12 supplied	£1.00 P&P 25p
Ready formed cover for easy assembly	£7.00 P&P £1.50

To use Robot, One for the 'Hebot' design you will also require kit HE101 comprising four fibre-glass switch arms, springs and pivots — price to be announced. PCB (kit HE102) is also available for £4.25 plus P&P 25p. Available from: Remcon Electronics, 1 Church Road, Bexleyheath, Kent. DA7 4DD.

# Hobby Chit~Chat

**In this month's 'Chit-Chat,' project editor Ray Marston writes about Robots and simple test gear circuits.**

YOU MAY REMEMBER that in the September edition of 'Chit-Chat' I slammed a book called 'Build Your Own Working Robot,' by D. L. Heiserman, as THE most awful electronics book of all time. You may conclude two things from those comments. First, that I didn't like the book, and second, that we at HE are very interested in Robots and robotics. Now, two months later, you can see proof of our interest in Robots in the form of HEBOT.

HEBOT is, without doubt, the best 'build your own Robot' project ever published in either Europe or the USA. In contrast to all previously published Robot projects, HEBOT has been well conceived and planned as a total entity, has excellent electronic circuitry, and most important of all, is based on a superb specially-developed Robot chassis that is being made available commercially in ready-built form at a reasonable price. We at HE are all very proud of HEBOT.

## A GOOD ROBOT BOOK

Another 'Robot' book landed on my desk recently. This is a good one. It is called 'How to Build a Computer-Controlled Robot,' by Tod Loofbourrow, and describes a monstrosity (it weighs 200 pounds!) called MIKE.

Unlike HEBOT, MIKE is rather badly conceived, has lousy mechanics, and costs several hundred pounds to build. Never-the-less, MIKE is well worth reading about. He uses an on-board microprocessor unit (a KIM-1) to process sensor and other data and control motor movements. He uses ultra-sonics to detect obstacles, and can (it is claimed) recognise certain spoken words. Unfortunately, the ultra-sonics don't work too well, and the speech-recognition circuitry is decidedly temperamental. In spite of these setbacks, the book presents lots of thought-provoking ideas.

The MIKE book is published by the Hayden Book Company of America, and is being imported into this country by N.I.C., 27 Sidney Road, London N22 4LT. It costs about £6. If you want more details, give N.I.C. a ring on 01-889 9736.

## TEST GEAR CIRCUITS

If you want to design or experiment with your own Robot, or home computer, or (for the less adventurous) a one-transistor amplifier, you'll need to acquire various bits of test gear. Trouble is, test gear is expensive. To help you overcome the 'expense' problem, Figures 1 to 6 show a few practical test gear 'measurement' circuits that you can build for very little cost.

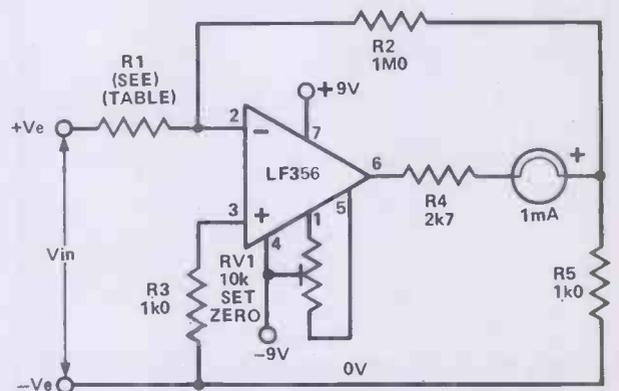


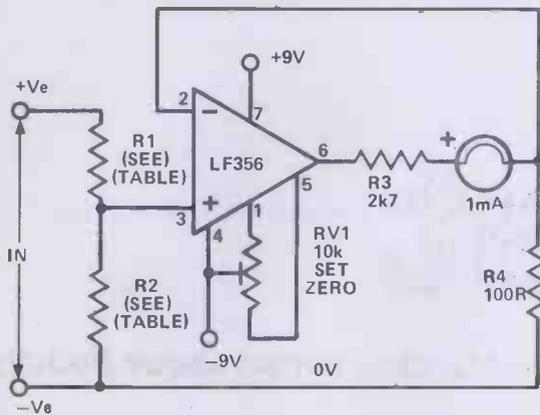
Fig. 1. An inexpensive DC Millivoltmeter circuit.

Vfsd	R1
1V	1M0
100mV	100k
10mV	10k
1mV	1k0

All of these circuits are based on a moving coil meter with a full-scale sensitivity of one milliamp. If you like, you can use any or all of these circuits in conjunction with the 1 mA DC range of an existing multi-meter, in which case you can regard Figs 1 to 6 as multi-meter 'add-on' circuits. All six circuits are designed around the LF356 FET op-amp (operational amplifier), which has a very high input impedance. If you try using a 741 instead of the LF356 you may find that the circuits won't work. Note that all circuits use split-rail supplies, necessitating the use of two 9 volt batteries.

If you want to convert an existing 1 mA meter into a fixed-range DC millivoltmeter, with a full-scale sensitivity of 1 mV, 10 mV, 100 mV, or 1 volt, you can use the circuit of Figure 1. The table shows the appropriate R1 value for different FSD (full-scale deflection) sensitivities. To set the circuit up initially, short its input terminals together and adjust RV1 to obtain zero deflection on the meter. The circuit is then ready for use.

The Figure 2 circuit can be used to make a fixed-range DC voltmeter with any full-scale sensitivity in the range 100 mV to 1000 volts, or a fixed-range DC current meter with any full-scale sensitivity in the range 1  $\mu$ A to 1 amp. The table shows alternative R1 and R2 values for



VOLTMETER		
Fsd	R1	R2
1000V	10M	1k0
100V	10M	10k
10V	10M	100k
1V	900k	100k
100mV	-	100k

CURRENT METER		
Fsd	R1	R2
1A	-	0R1
100mA	-	1R0
10mA	-	10R
1mA	-	100R
100uA	-	1k0
10uA	-	10k
1uA	-	100k

Fig. 2. A simple DC Voltage or Current meter.

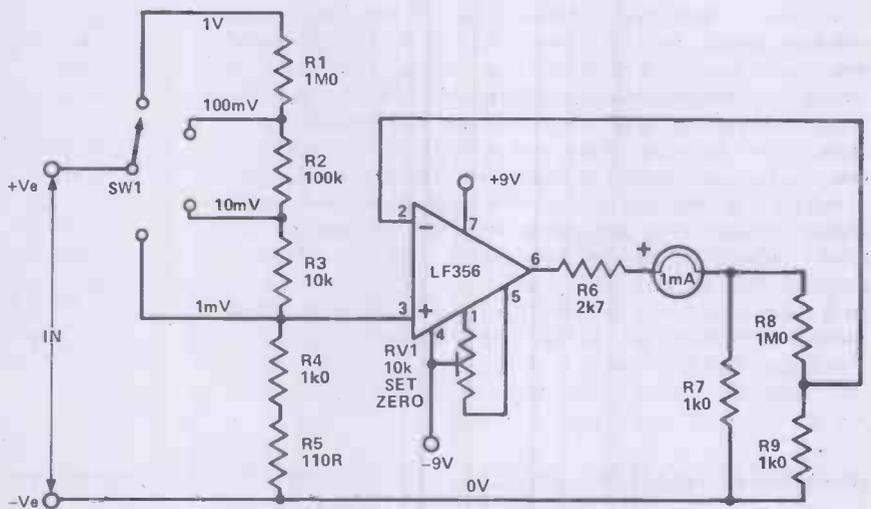


Fig. 3. A precision DC Millivoltmeter.

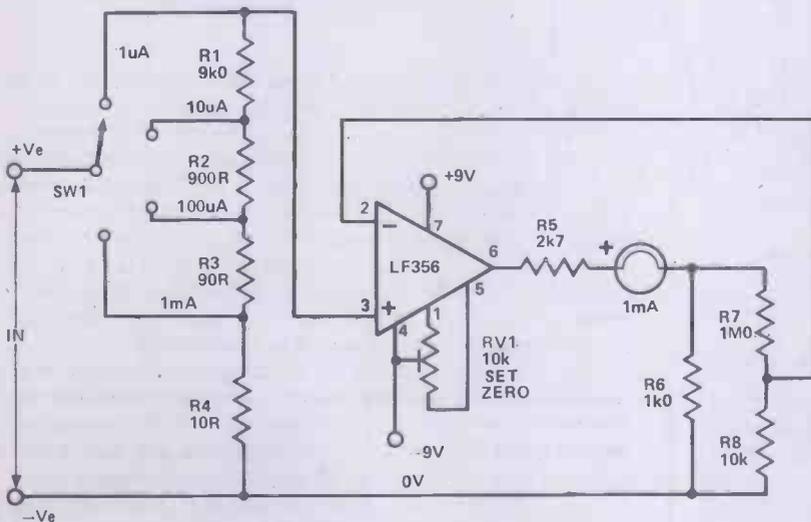


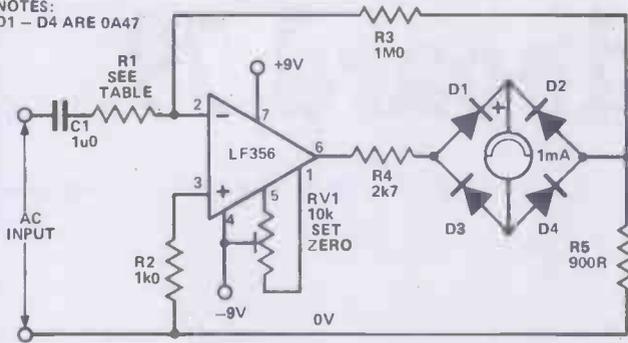
Fig. 4. A precision DC Microammeter.

different ranges. If you want to use the circuit on the 1000 volt range, make the 10M R1 value up from ten 1M0 resistors in series, so that the resistor break-down voltage ratings won't be exceeded.

Figure 3 shows how to make a 4-range DC millivolt-

meter, and Fig 4 shows how to make a 4-range DC microammeter. The accuracies of these and all other circuits shown here are determined by the accuracies of the resistors that are used in the circuits. 5% components are adequate for most purposes.

NOTES:  
D1 - D4 ARE 0A47



Vfsd	R1 VALUE
1V	1M0
100mV	100k
10mV	10k
1mV	1k0

Fig. 5. Precision AC Millivoltmeter.

Figure 5 shows the circuit of a simple but very useful fixed-range AC millivoltmeter. The input impedance of the circuit is equal to R1, and varies from 1kΩ in the 1 mV FSD mode to 1MΩ in the 1 volt FSD mode. The circuit gives a useful performance at frequencies up to about 100 kHz when it is used in the 1 mV to 100 mV FSD modes. In the 1 volt FSD mode the frequency response extends up to a few tens of kHz. This good frequency response is ensured by the LF356 op-amp, which has a far better bandwidth than most less-expensive op-amps.

Finally, Figure 6 shows the circuit of a 5-range linear-scale ohmmeter, which has full-scale sensitivities

ranging from 1kΩ to 10M. The accuracy of the circuit is determined by resistors R5 to R9. To initially set up and calibrate this circuit, set SW1 to the '10k' position, and short the 'Rx' terminals together. Then adjust the RV1 'set zero' control to obtain zero deflection on the meter. Next, remove the short, connect an accurate 10k resistor in the 'Rx' position, and adjust RV2 to obtain precisely full-scale deflection on the meter. The circuit is then ready for use. Once the circuit has been initially calibrated, RV1 and RV2 should require no further adjustment for several months.

The LF356 is available from Watford or Stevenson — see ads in this issue. **HE**

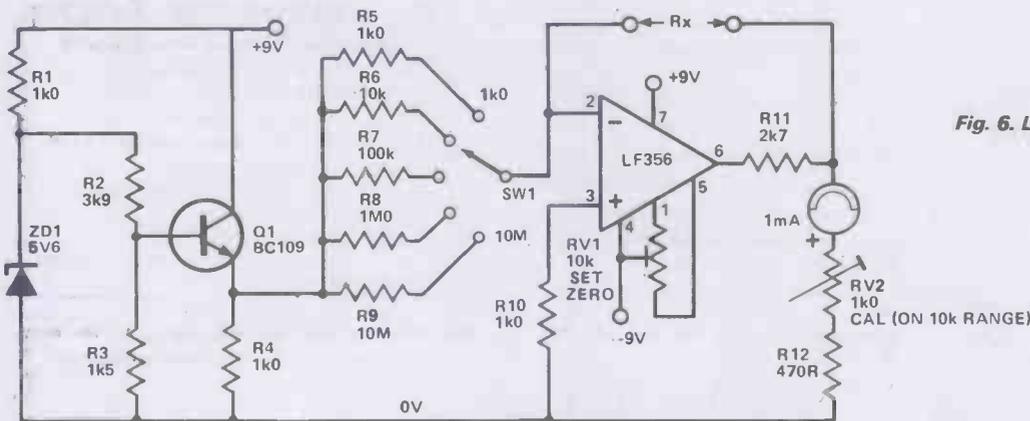
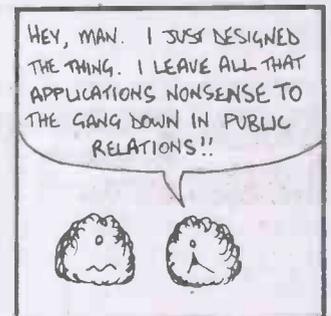
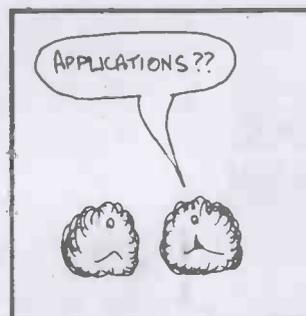
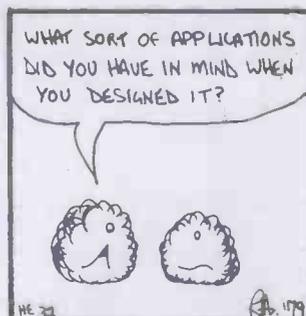
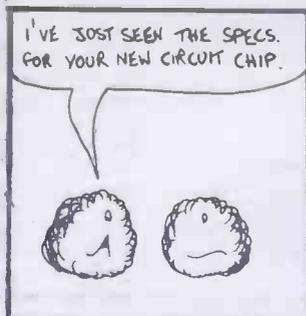


Fig. 6. Linear-Scale Ohmmeter.



# Britain's Best Breadboard Buy at Breadboard '79

**FREE  
ENTRY TICKET  
WORTH £1.00  
WITH EVERY PURCHASE**

All over Britain, hobbyists are discovering Britain's Best Breadboard Buys. At the London Breadboard exhibition '79 on Stand Nos. F1, F2 and G1, G2, CSC will be exhibiting their full range of breadboards.

Here is your chance to obtain a special ticket for Breadboard '79 worth £1.00 absolutely FREE.

Cut out the coupon below and take it along to one of our listed dealers, and make a purchase of any of our breadboards and receive your special FREE ticket — see you at Breadboard '79.

Take the coupon to any of these main dealers:

#### LONDON

Rastra Electronics Ltd., 279-281 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6

Cubegate Ltd., Audio Electronics, 301 Edgware Road, London W2 1BN

Technomatic Ltd., 17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED

Precision Instrument Labs., Instrument House, 727 Old Kent Road, London SE15

#### MANCHESTER

Shudehill Supply Co., 53 Shudehill, Manchester M4 4AW

#### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

West Hyde Development, Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, Aylesbury, Bucks HP20 1ET

Best Electronics (Slough) Ltd., Unit 4 Farnburn Ave., Slough, Bucks SL1 4XU

#### KENT

Lawtronics, 13a High Street, Edenbridge, Kent TN8 5AX

#### NEWCASTLE

Aitken Bros., 35 High Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne

#### SCOTLAND

Marshalls, 85 West Regent Street, Glasgow G2

F. Brown & Co., 45 George IV Bridge, Edinburgh EH1 1E3

#### LEEDS

Leeds Amateur Radio Club, Cookridge Street, Leeds 1

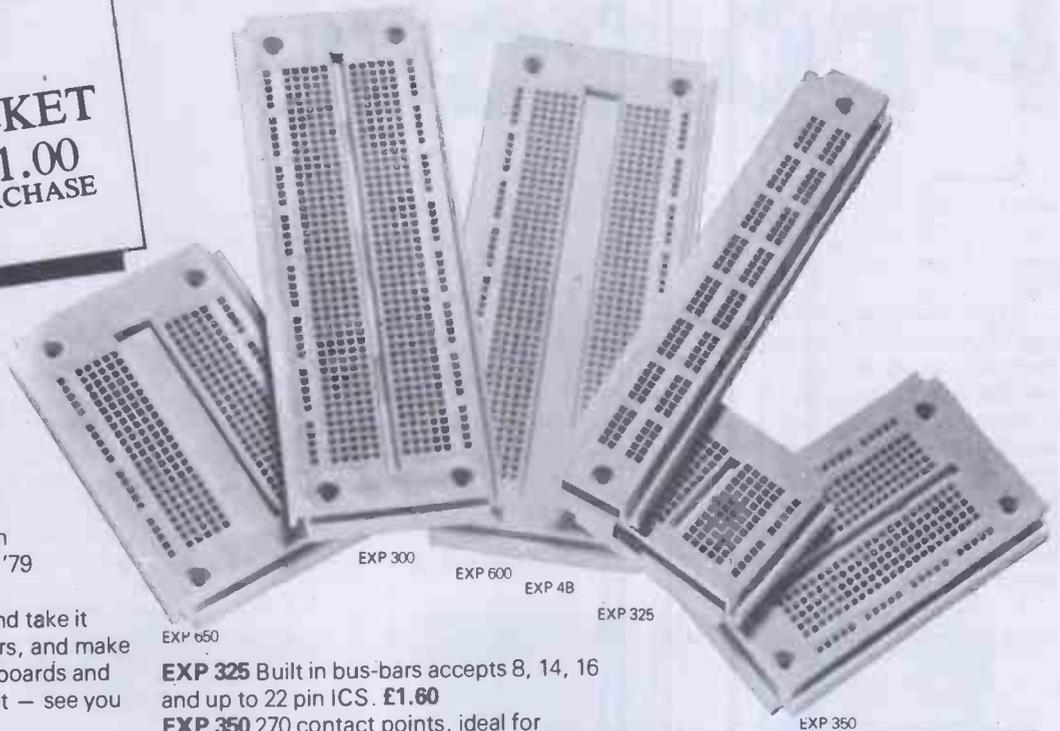
#### HERTFORDSHIRE

BI-PAK, 3 Baldock Street, Ware, Herts.

#### CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



**CSC UK LTD.** EUROPE, AFRICA, MIDEAST  
Shire Hill Industrial Estate Units 1 and 2  
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ  
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682. Telex: 817477



**EXP 325** Built in bus-bars accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICS. **£1.60**

**EXP 350** 270 contact points, ideal for working with up to 3 x 14 pin DIPS. **£3.15**

**EXP 650** For microprocessor chips. **£3.60**

**EXP 4B** An extra 4 bus-bars in one unit. **£2.30**

**EXP 300** The most widely sold breadboard in the UK; for the serious hobbyist. **£5.75**

**EXP 600** 6" centre channel makes this the Microprocessor Breadboard. **£6.30**

**PB6** Professional breadboard in easily assembled kit form. **£9.20**

**PB100** Kit form breadboard recommended for students and educational uses. **£11.80**

The above prices do not include P&P and 15% VAT

## The Experimenter System

### 4 ways to order Experimenter Systems

- EXP 300PC which includes one item. A matchboard pre-drilled PCB — £1.32.
- EXP 302 which includes three items. Three 50-sheet scratchboard workpads — £1.68
- EXP 303 which includes three items. Two matchboards and an EXP 300 solderless breadboard — £8.60
- EXP 304 which includes four items. Two matchboards and EXP 300 breadboard and a scratchboard workpad — £9.30

This coupon entitles the holder to a free ticket worth £1.00 to Breadboard '79, with the purchase of any listed breadboards

1. EXP 325 £2.70	Qty. Reqd.	2. EXP 350 £4.48	Qty. Reqd.
3. EXP 650 £5.00	Qty. Reqd.	4. EXP 4B £3.50	Qty. Reqd.
5. EXP 300 £7.76	Qty. Reqd.	6. EXP 600 £6.30	Qty. Reqd.
7. PB6 £11.73	Qty. Reqd.	8. PB 100 £14.72	Qty. Reqd.

#### Experimenter System

1. EXP 300PC £2.30	Qty. Reqd.	2. EXP 302 £2.79	Qty. Reqd.
3. EXP 303 £11.04	Qty. Reqd.	4. EXP 304 £11.85	Qty. Reqd.

Boxed prices include P&P and 15% VAT

If no dealer in your area contact CSC direct.

**Continental Specialties Corporation, (U.K.) Limited, Dept 14CC**  
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex Tel: (0799) 21682

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

FREE catalogue tick box

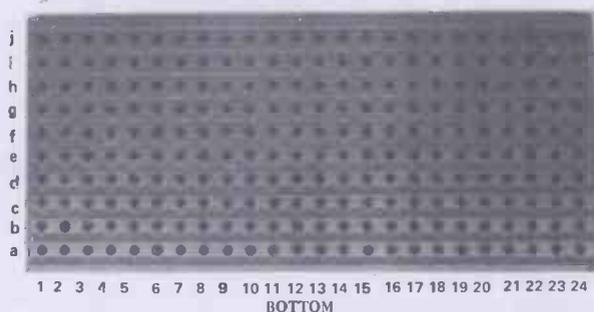
I enclose cheque/PO for £ .....  
or debit my Barclaycard, Access, American Express card

No. .... Exp. date .....  
or Tel: (0799) 21682 with your card number and your order will be in the post immediately.

# Miniboard Projects

SOME TIME AGO, you may remember we said that we were considering using Vero Board in some of our projects. We tried several different methods of presentation but none seemed to work, so this month by way of an experiment we are publishing six highly original and easy-to-build projects based on a standard sized piece of Vero Board. (We did mention last month there were to be ten but space was at a premium this month.

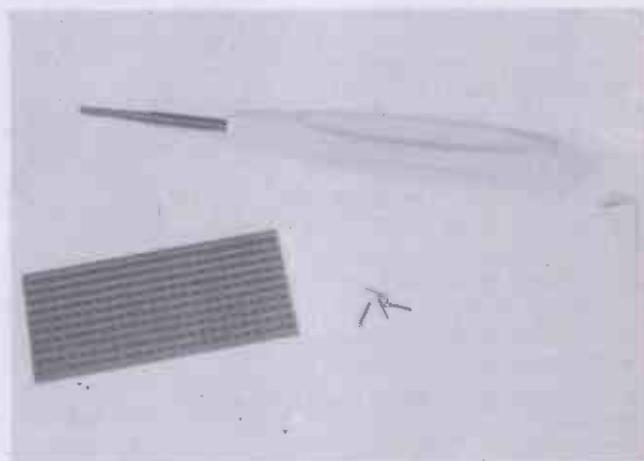
The actual method of designating the hole coordinates proved to be something of a headache for our drawing office, so in the coming months we will be attempting further Miniboard projects but using photographic techniques to indicate the track cuts and solder joints on the copper strips. This month only we will use a



*The system we've adopted for numbering the holes on the board. In the coming months we will be using this photographic system for location rather than by simple diagram.*

combination of both drawing and photograph to illustrate these projects.

So, what are you waiting for? Arm yourself with a Vero cutter, some Vero Board and get building.



*Tools of the trade. The Vero Cutter is not essential, a good sharp drill of about 1/4" (or more) in diameter will suffice. We strongly recommend the use of Vero Pins when making connections to the stripboard as the adhesive used to bond the copper strip to the board does not take too kindly to repeated soldering, it also results in less physical strain on the board itself.*

## OPTO-THERMO SWITCH

**A versatile relay-output switch that can be activated by light, dark, heat or cold.**

THIS SIMPLE BUT HIGHLY VERSATILE LITTLE UNIT has a relay output that can be activated by either optical (light) or thermal (temperature) levels. The unit can be made to activate either when these levels go above or fall below pre-set values, depending on the manner in which the input sensors (an LDR or light-dependent resistor for photo operation, or a thermistor for thermal operation) are connected to the unit. The unit can thus function as either a 'brightness' switch, a 'darkness' switch, an over-temperature switch, or an under-temperature switch.

The unit has a multitude of practical uses. In the opto

mode it can be used to automatically turn on lights when darkness falls, or to activate an alarm if a light is shone into a normally-dark area such as a cupboard or safe. In the thermo mode it can be used to turn on heating when the temperature falls below a pre-set value, or to activate a cooling system or sound an alarm when the temperature rises above a pre-set value.

### CONSTRUCTION AND USE

The unit uses very few components, and can be built in about half an hour. Full constructional details are

shown in Figure 3. Take care to connect D1, Q1, and IC1 in the polarity shown.

Figure 2 shows how to connect the input sensor (either an LDR or a thermistor (and RV1 to the 'x-x' and 'y-y' inputs of the unit to obtain the desired type of operation. For opto operation, the LDR must present a resistance in the range 900R to 9kO at the desired trigger level: an ORP12 is suitable for use in most cases. For thermo operation, the thermistor must be a negative-temperature coefficient (NTC) type that presents a resistance on the range 900R to 9kO at the desired trigger level: a VA1066S is suitable for use in most cases. The relay can be any 12 volt type with a coil resistance greater than 120R.

The unit must be powered from a 12 volt supply. In use RV1 is simply adjusted so that the relay just activates at the desired light or temperature level. External circuits can be controlled via the relay contacts. **HE**

## How it Works

IC1 is a type 741 operational amplifier that is wired as a voltage comparator. A fixed 'half supply' reference voltage is fed to input pin 3 of the op-amp via R1 and R2, and a variable voltage is fed to input pin 2 via RV1 and the LDR or thermistor. The circuit action is such that the op-amp output is normally low and Q1 and the relay are off, but the output abruptly switches high and drives Q1 and the relay on when the pin 2 voltage falls below the pin 3 voltage. R3 introduces a small amount of hysteresis so that the circuit switches sharply and switches at slightly different ON and OFF levels, thus eliminating relay 'chatter' problems. D1 suppresses back-emf's from the relay coil, and this protects Q1 against damage from this source.

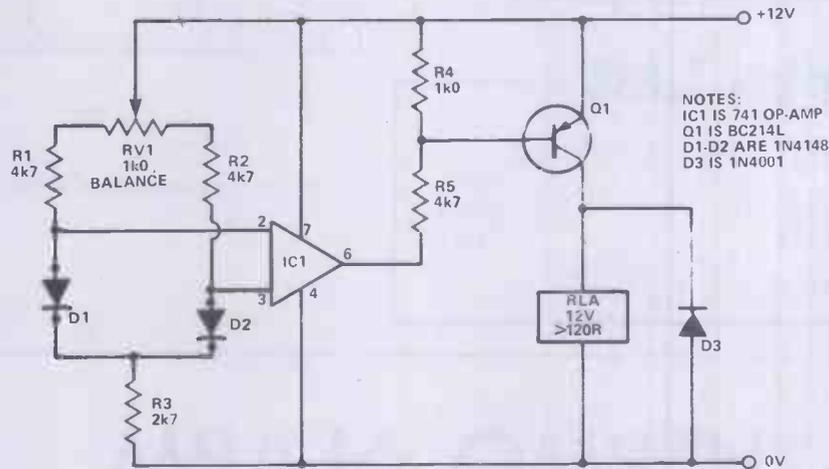


Fig. 1. Basic circuit of the opto-thermo alarm.

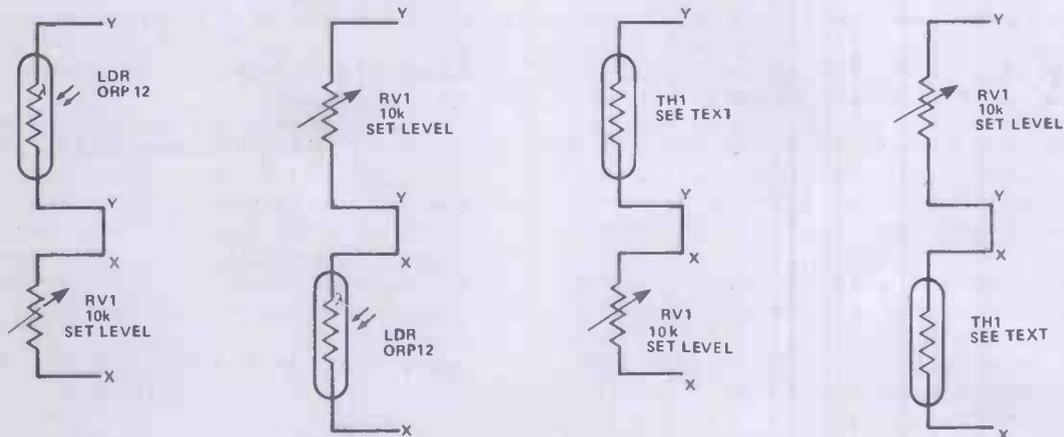
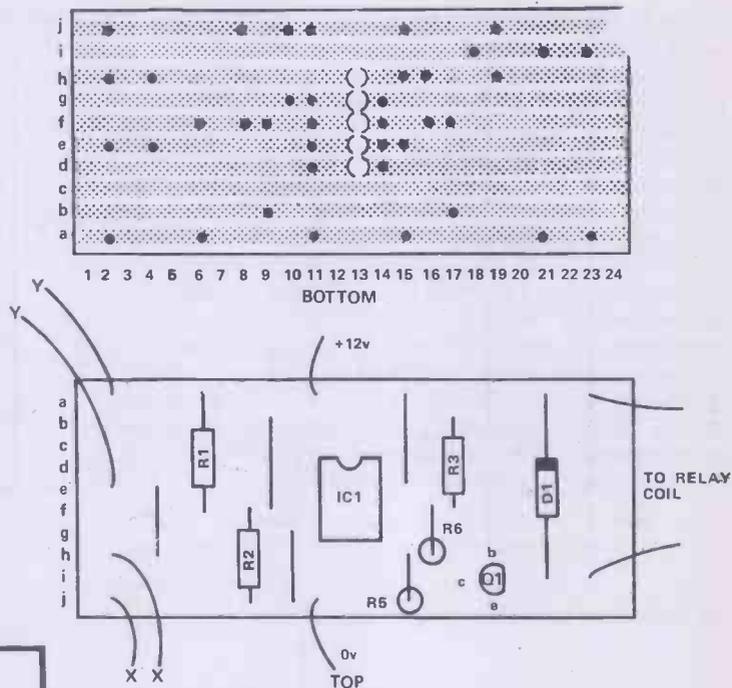
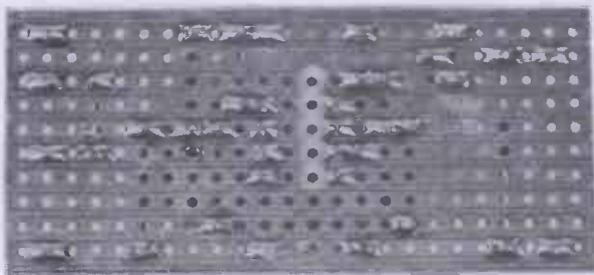
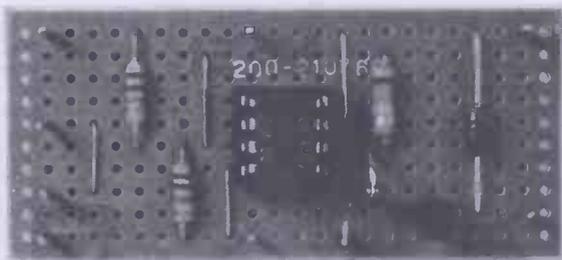


Fig.2. Connections for making the following types of alarm: a) light-operated, (b) dark-operated, (c) over-temperature, (d) under-temperature.



## Parts List

RESISTORS (All 1/4W 5%)		SEMICONDUCTORS	
R1, 2	12k	IC1	741
R3	270k	Q1	BC184L
R4	4k7	D1	IN4001
R5	1k0	MISCELLANEOUS	
		RLA, 12V 120R	

Fig. 3. Constructional details of the opto-thermo alarm.

# OPTO-THERMO ALARM

**A direct-output electronic alarm that can be activated by light, dark, heat, or cold.**

THIS NOVEL AND USEFUL PROJECT can be powered from a 9 V to 12 V supply, and produces a pulsed-tone alarm signal in a small speaker when light or temperature levels go beyond pre-set limits. The unit can be made to activate either when these levels go above or fall below pre-set values, depending on the manner in which the input sensors (an LDR or light-dependent resistor for 'light' operation, or a thermistor for 'temperature' operation) are connected to the unit. The circuit can thus function as either a 'brightness' alarm, a 'darkness' alarm, an over-temperature alarm, or an under-temperature alarm.

The unit has a variety of uses in the house and in the car. In the car, it can be used to give a warning of road ice or of engine or gearbox overheating. In the home, it can be used to give a warning of a burnt-out night-light or a failed heating system in a child's room, or it can be used as a 'dawn' alarm.

## CONSTRUCTION AND USE.

The unit is quite compact, and care must be taken in the construction. The two IC's should be mounted in suit-

able holders. Start construction by breaking the copper tracks in the positions shown on the underside of the board, and then fit all shorting links into the positions shown on the top of the board. The two IC holders, followed by the remaining components, can then be soldered into place.

Figure 2 shows how to connect the input sensor (either an LDR or a thermistor) and RV1 to the 'x-x' and 'y-y' inputs of the unit to obtain the desired types of operation. For light operation, the LDR must present a resistance in the range 900R to 9k0 at the desired trigger level: an ORP12 is suitable for use in most cases. For temperature operation, the thermistor must be a negative-temperature-coefficient (NTC) type that presents a resistance in the range 900R to 9k0 at the desired trigger level: a VA1066S is suitable for use in most cases. The speaker can have any impedance in the range 3R0 to 25R, the latter value being preferred.

The unit can be powered from any DC supply in the 9 V to 12 V range. In use RV1 is simply adjusted so that the alarm just activates at the desired light or temperature level. The unit produces an attractive pulsed-tone signal when it is activated.

HE

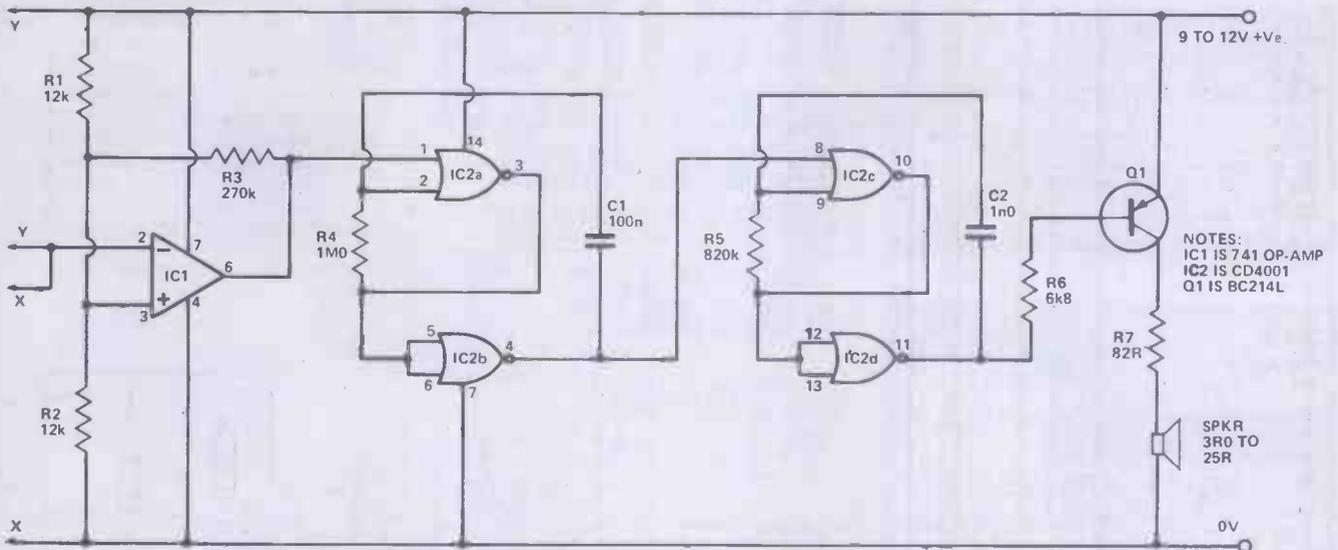


Fig. 1. Basic circuit of the Opto-thermo switch.

## How it Works

IC1 is a type 741 operational amplifier that is wired as a voltage comparator with a small amount of regenerative feedback. A fixed 'half supply' reference voltage is fed to input pin 3 of the op-amp via R1 and R2, and a variable voltage is fed to pin 2 via RV1 and the LDR or thermistor. The output of IC1 is used to activate (turn on or off) a 'slow' gated astable multivibrator formed by IC2a and IC2b, and the output of IC2b is used to activate a 'fast' gated astable formed by IC2c and IC2d which has its output fed to the speaker via Q1.

When the pin 2 voltage of IC1 is below that of pin

3, the output of IC1 is high, and the two astables are gated off and no output is produced from the unit. When the pin 2 voltage of IC1 is above that of pin 3, the output of IC1 is low, so slow astable IC2a-IC2b is gated on and its output alternately switches the fast IC2c-IC2d astable on and off to produce a pulsed-tone in the speaker.

Since the pin 2 voltage of IC1 is determined by a potential divider RV1 and light-sensitive element LDR or temperature-sensitive element TH1, the alarm can be activated by either light or temperature levels.

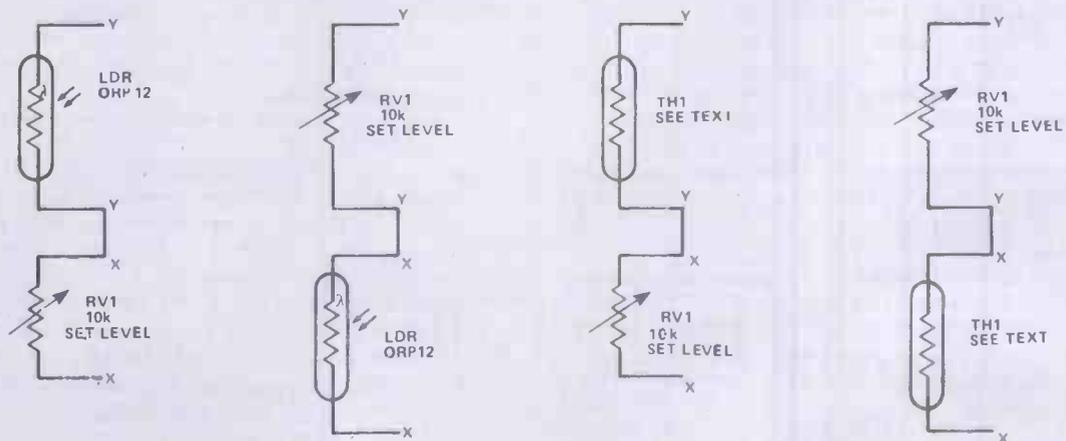


Fig. 2. Connections for making the following types of switch (a) dark-operated, (b) light-operated, (c) under-temperature, (d) over-temperature.

ACCESSORIES ARE ONLY AVAILABLE TO THOSE CUSTOMERS WHEN BUYING OUR BARGAIN PACKS.

# Mullard

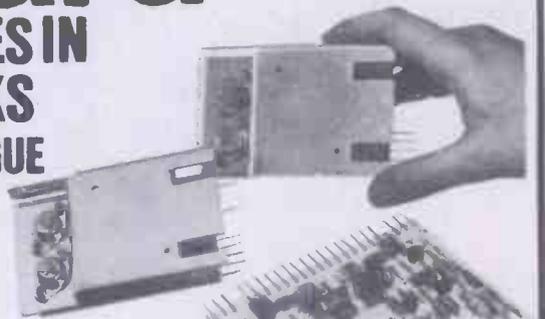
## AUDIO MODULES IN BARGAIN PACKS

### CURRENT CATALOGUE

PRICE £ **25** AT OVER PER PACK

SEE OUR PRICES

- 1** PACK 1 2 x LP1173 10w. RMS output power audio amp modules. + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input.  
OUR PRICE £5.00 p+p £1.00
- 2** PACK 2 2 x LP1173 10w. RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs  
illus. OUR PRICE £7.65 p+p £1.00



#### ACCESSORIES

Suitable mains power supply parts, consisting of mains transformer, bridge rectifier, smoothing capacitor and set of rotary stereo controls for treble, bass, volume and balance  
£3.00 plus £1.50 p+p

#### Two Way Speaker Kit

Comprising of two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass and two 3 1/2" 15 ohm mid-range tweeter with two cross-over capacitors.  
£4.05 per stereo pair plus £1.55 p+p

AVAILABLE ALSO TO PURCHASERS OF THE 10 + 10 AMPLIFIER KIT



#### 20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet. Silver finish rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape tuner and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input sockets. 20 x 20 watts RMS. 40 x 40 watts peak for use with 8 to 15 ohm speakers.  
Size 14 1/2" x 3" x 10" approx. **NEW** feature—units now includes a built in four channel stereo sound facility.  
£31.90 £3.00 p+p

#### 30x30 WATT AMPLIFIER IN KIT FORM

For the experienced constructor complete in every detail, same facilities as Viscount IV, but with 30x30 output. 60x60 watts peak. For use with 4 to 15 ohms speakers.  
p+p £3.00

£31.50

#### SPECIAL OFFER

**30 x 30 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT** with BSR P200 belt drive deck and Shure M75 cartridge.  
**£57.00** + p+p £6.00

#### EMI SPEAKER BARGAIN

Stereo pair 350 luf. System consists of 13" x 8" approx. woofer with rolled surround, 2 1/2" approx. Audax tweeter, crossover components and circuit diagram. Frequency response 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Power handling 15 watts RMS. 20 watts max. 8 ohm impedance.  
Per stereo pair  
£18.25 £3.65 p+p

#### BSR P200

Belt drive chassis turntable unit semi-automatic, cueing device.  
p+p £2.60

£25.50

A.D.C. QLM 30 Mk III Magnetic Cartridge to suit.  
£7.95

£7.95



**BSR** Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever. Fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 r.p.m. spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco use.  
OUR PRICE £11.25 p+p £2.75

#### GARRARD DECK MODEL CC 10A

Record changer with cueing device fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge ready to fit into your own plinth.  
£8.15 p+p £2.05 Size 12" x 8 1/2"

£8.15

#### UNIT AUDIO STAND

Can be used with TV too! Finish in chrome with decorative wood spacer fitted with 4 Kenrick Mini Meteor castors.  
£3.95 £2.25 p+p

£3.95



#### BARGAIN FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY

### Altone UA4 Stereo System

Features 8 watt total output. Full size BSR manual turntable with cueing and auto return. Socket for tape in and out and stereo headphones.  
complete with speakers.  
£35.75

£35.75

**Micro Cassette Recorder**  
Pocket size—home or office use or when travelling.  
£14.25

£14.25

**Battery operated fluorescent camping lamp.**  
Runs off 8 U2 batteries.  
£4.80

£4.80

#### 10 + 10 AMPLIFIER KIT

An opportunity to buy a 10 watts per channel stereo amplifier kit which is suitable for use with a ceramic cartridge. The amplifier utilises proven Mullard modules and is available at a very competitive price. The amplifier kit comes complete with instructions and includes: a Mullard LP1183 stereo preamplifier module, two LP1173 power amplifiers with integral heatsinks, a power supply, Zobel networks, front and back mounting panels, a finished fascia panel, all control potentiometers (bass, treble, volume and balance), switches, input, output and headphone sockets, wires, and an easily assembled wrap around cabinet to house the finished unit.  
Size approximately 9 1/4" x 8 3/4" x 4"  
p+p £2.25

£12.25

#### BARGAINS FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS

**LCD Solar 5 function** with backlite stainless steel finish case and strap  
£7.40

£7.40

**LCD Solar Chrono 9 function** with backlite stainless steel finish case and strap  
£9.55

£9.55

**Chrono stop watch 9 function** with back lite stainless steel finish case and strap.  
£8.95

£8.95

**Solar Alarm LCD** stainless steel case and strap.  
£21.95

£21.95

**AM/FM DIGITAL CLOCK RADIO** Accurate 4 Digit Electronic Clock with 1/2" LED display Buzzer and snooze timer  
£12.20

£12.20

**100 Watt Power Amp Module**  
Mains power supply for above unit  
£14.25

£14.25

**DECCA 20w Stereo speaker kit** comprising 2 8" approx. bass units + 2 3 1/2" approx. tweeter inc. crossovers  
£3.60

£3.60

**VIDEOMASTER Super Score TV Game** with pistol mains operation  
£20.45

£20.45

**PORTABLE RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER**, AM/FM with clock. LW, MW, SW, VHF mains/battery operation  
£42.90

£42.90

**ISP Radio Cassette recorder** Mains/Battery AM/FM built in mic auto stop.  
£24.50

£24.50

#### 100 WATT MONO DISCO AMP

Size approx. 14" x 4" x 10 1/2"  
Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls  
Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level.  
PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level control (PFL) lets YOU hear max disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak.  
p+p £4.05

£66.45

#### 50 WATT MONO DISCO AMP

£30.60 p+p £2.70  
Size approx. 13 1/2" x 5 1/4" x 6 1/4"  
50 watts rms, 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

#### FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY

#### DUO II SPEAKERS

Attractive teak finish, modern design, incorporating 2 speaker units—8" approx. woofer and 2 1/2" approx. tweeter 45 to 1800 Hz Impedance 8 ohms Power 15 watts RMS  
18 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 7 1/4" Per stereo pair approx.  
£16.50

£16.50

#### FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY

#### STEREO RADIOGRAM CABINET

Finished in a natural teak veneer with opening top. Easily modified to accommodate stereo equipment of your choice.  
Price £10.95  
Size approximately 47" x 15 1/2" x 15"

£10.95

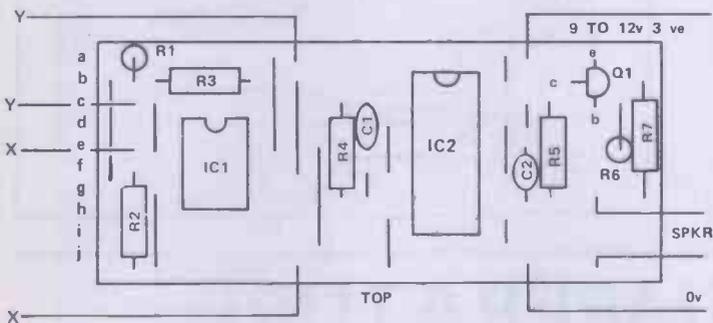
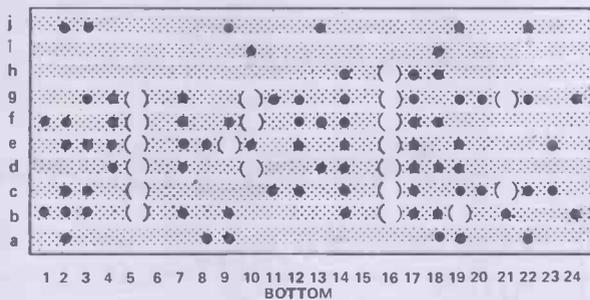
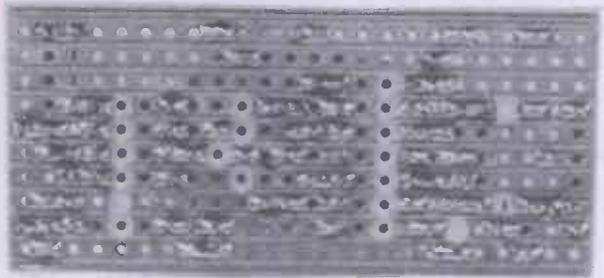
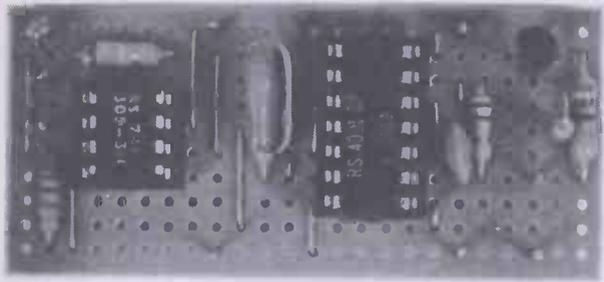


323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2  
21st HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%  
All items subject to availability. Price correct at 1.9.79 and subject to change without notice

NOTE: Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation.

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers. GOODS DESPATCHED TO MAINLAND AND N. IRELAND ONLY



## Parts List

### RESISTORS (All 2W, 5%)

R1, 2	12k
R3	270k
R4	1MΩ
R5	820k
R6	6k8
R7	82R

### CAPACITORS

C1	100n polyester
C2	1n0 Ceramic

### SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	741
IC2	CD4001
Q1	BC214L

### MISCELLANEOUS

LS1	3R0-25R
-----	---------

## LED FLASHER

*A variable-rate LED flasher that can drive either a single LED or a pair of LEDs operating in anti-phase.*

THIS CIRCUIT CAN BE USED to either pulse a single LED (light-emitting diode) on and off repetitively or to similarly drive a pair of LEDs in anti-phase, so that one LED turns off when the other turns on, and vice versa. In either case, the flashing rate of each LED is variable from about 15 flashes per minute to 2,000 flashes per minute via a small pre-set pot.

The circuit can be used to add visual interest to a variety of toys, gadgets, and instruments. Model railway enthusiasts can use the unit to simulate flashing lights on miniature police cars and ambulances, etc, or to simulate warning beacons on Zebra crossings.

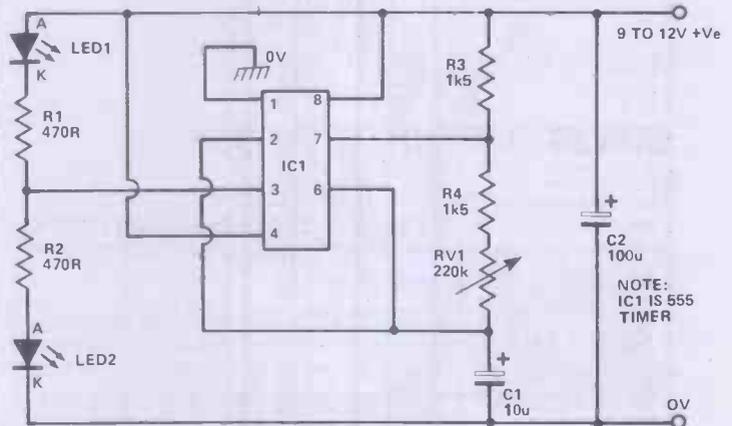


Fig 1. LED Flasher. The flash rate can be varied from 15 per minute to 2,000 per minute via RV1.

## How it Works

IC1 is a type 555 'timer' IC, and is connected as a free-running or astable multivibrator that produces a square-wave output signal at pin 3. When this output signal is high it cuts LED 1 off and drives LED 2 on, and when it is low it pulls LED 1 on and cuts LED 2 off: the two LEDs thus turn on and off in anti-phase.

The operating frequency of IC1, and thus the flashing rate of the LEDs, is determined by the values of C1 and R4-RV1: the flashing rate is variable between roughly 15 and 2,000 flashes or cycles per minute via RV1. The ON currents of the LEDs are limited to safe values by the R1 and R2 470R limiting resistors.

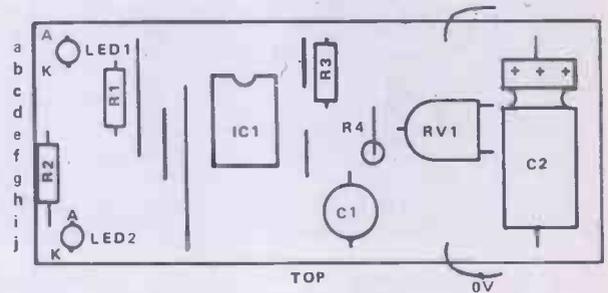
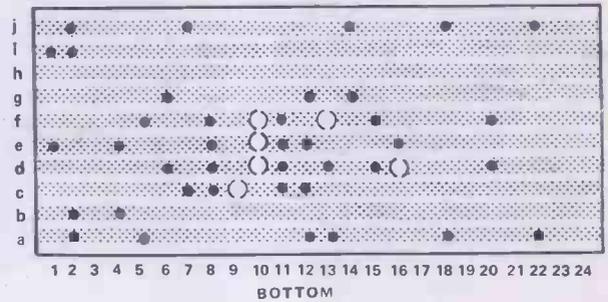
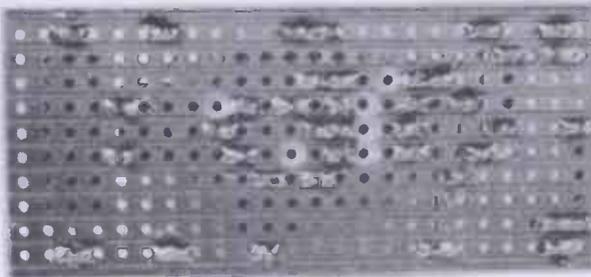
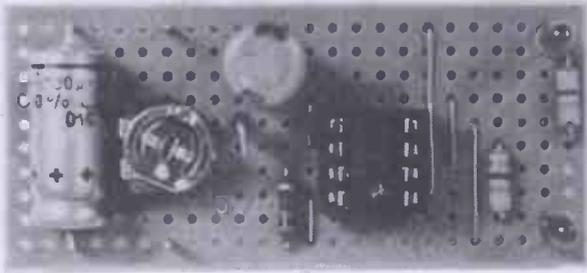


Fig 2. Constructional details of the LED flasher.

## CONSTRUCTION AND USE

The unit uses only ten components, and can be built in about half an hour. Full constructional details are shown in Figure 2. Take care to fit IC1 and the two electrolytic capacitors in the polarity shown.

When construction is complete, connect the unit to a 9 volt or 12 volt supply, and check that the LEDs flash on and off repetitively. The flashing rate can be varied via RV1. If you want the circuit to operate with only one flashing LED, you can either short out the unwanted LED or can remove it and its associated 470R resistor from the circuit.

HE

## Parts List

RESISTORS (All 1/4W, 5%)	
R1, 2	470R
R3, 4	1k5
POTENTIOMETERS	
RV1	220k 1in preset
CAPACITORS	
C1	10u 16 V Tantalum
C2	100u 16 V Tantalum
SEMICONDUCTORS	
IC1	NE555
LED 1, 2	TIL209

# DIFFERENTIAL TEMPERATURE SWITCH

**A relay switch that turns on only when temperature 'A' is higher than temperature 'B,' irrespective of the absolute value of either temperature.**

THIS INEXPENSIVE AND UNUSUAL unit can form the basis of a number of sophisticated household-control systems. The circuit uses a couple of ordinary silicon diodes as temperature-sensing elements, and uses a relay as an output 'switch.' The circuit action is such that the relay turns on only when temperature 'A' (sensed by D1) is higher than temperature 'B' (sensed by D2), and this action occurs irrespective of the absolute value of either temperature. The circuit action can be effectively reversed, so that the relay turns on only when temperature 'A' is below that of temperature 'B,' by simple

transposing the measurement designations of D1 and D2.

The enterprising experimenter should be able to find a number of practical uses for this switch. It can, for example, be used to activate a blower motor to ensure that a cellar or basement is automatically warmed by the outside air if the external air temperature is above that of the cellar or basement. Alternatively, it can be used to activate a solenoid valve to ensure that a storage tank is automatically filled only from the hotter of two alternative water sources, etc.

## How it Works

Ordinary silicon diodes can develop forward voltages of several hundred millivolts at current levels of the order of 1 mA, the precise voltage value depending on the value of current and the characteristics of the individual diode that is used. All silicon diodes, however, have a virtually identical temperature coefficient of about  $-2\text{mV}/^\circ\text{C}$ , and can thus be used as accurate temperature-indicating devices.

In the Figure 1 circuit the two temperature-sensing diodes (D1 and D2) have currents passed through them via the RV1-R1-R2-R3 network; RV1 allows the relative values of the two currents to be adjusted over a limited range so that the diodes produce almost identical forward voltages when they are both at the same temperature. Consequently, the differential or 'difference' voltage between the two diodes is directly proportional to the difference in their temperatures, and equals  $-2\text{mV}/^\circ\text{C}$ . This difference voltage is fed to the input terminals of the IC1 operational amplifier, which is connected as a voltage comparator or differential voltage switch, and the output of the op-amp is fed to the relay via Q1. This action is such that the relay turns on when the temperature of D1 rises above that of D2.

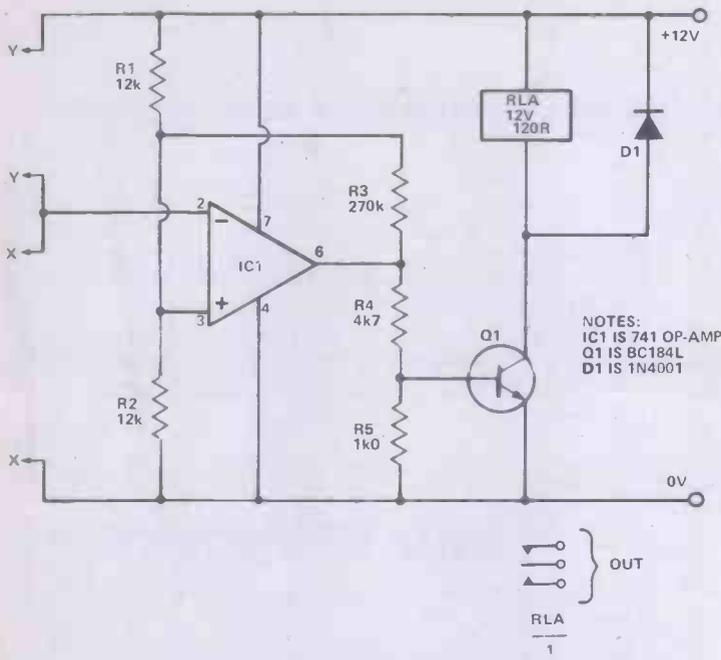
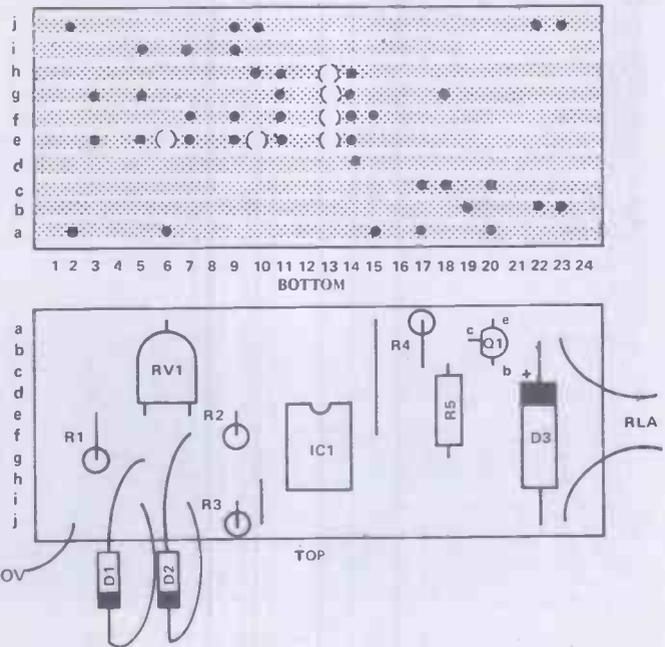
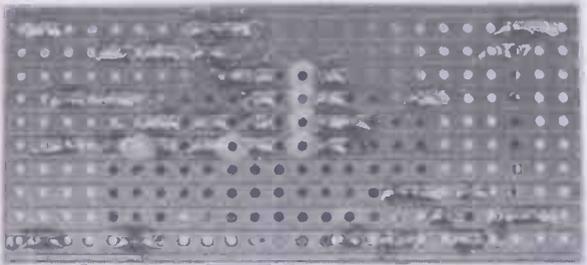
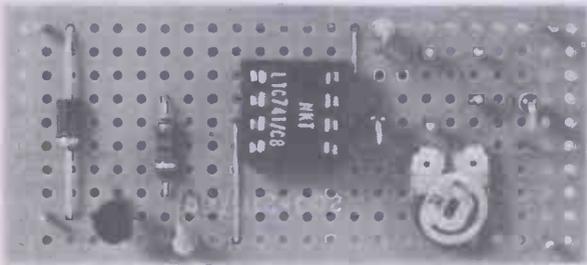


Fig. 1. Differential Temperature Switch: The relay switches on when the D1 temperature is greater than that of D2.



### CONSTRUCTION AND USE

The unit uses very few components, and can be built in about half an hour. Full constructional details are shown in Figure 2. Take care to connect the three diodes, the transistor, and IC1 in the polarity shown. The relay can be any 12 volt type with a coil resistance greater than 120R.

The unit must be powered from a 12 volt supply. In use, RV1 is simply adjusted so that the relay is just off when both sensing diodes (D1 and D2) are at the same temperature. The relay should then turn on if the temperature of D1 is raised a small amount above that of D2: note that at normal room temperature this action can be checked by simply touching D1, so that body heat produces the required differential. External circuits can be controlled via the relay contacts. **HE**

### Parts List

RESISTORS		SEMICONDUCTORS	
(All 1/4W, 5%)		IC1	741
R1, 2, 5	4k7	Q1	BC214L
R3	2k7	D1, 2	1N4148
R4	1k0	D3	1N4001
POTENTIOMETERS		MISCELLANEOUS	
RV1	1k0 preset	RLA	12 V 120R

## OPTO-TONE

*An unusual 'musical instrument' that can be played with a torch or with shadows.*

THIS CIRCUIT IS, IN ESSENCE, a variable-frequency high-power oscillator that alters its tone in response to the light intensity falling on the face of an LDR. The output tone is fed directly to a loud speaker, and is light-variable over a three decade range. The tone is high at high levels of illumination, and low at low levels of

illumination.

The circuit is inexpensive and easy to build, and can be used as a simple musical instrument that can be 'played' with a torch or with shadows. It makes an excellent toy, and can provide lots of amusement at children's parties.

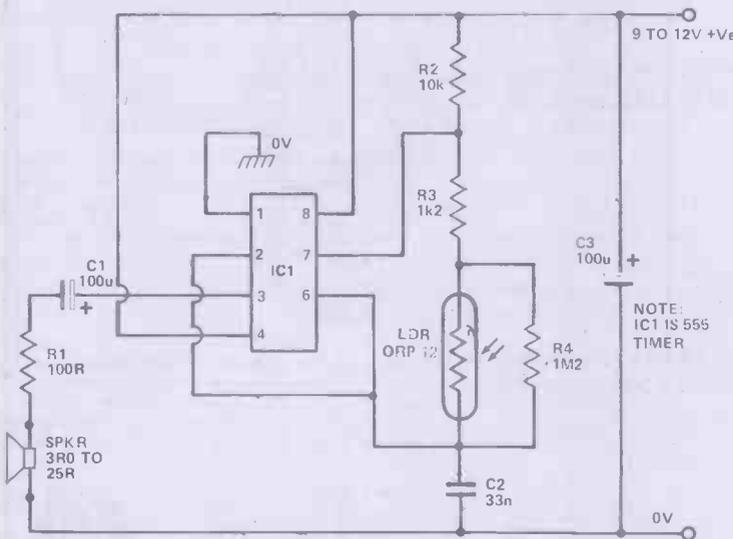
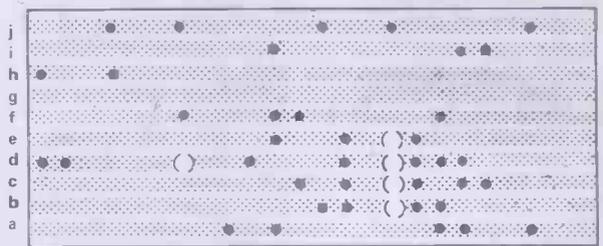


Fig. 1. Opto-tone. The output tone can be varied over three decades by altering the light level on the face of the LDR.

## How it Works

IC1 is a type 555 'timer' IC, and is connected as a free-running or astable multivibrator that produces a square-wave output signal in the speaker. The oscillation frequency is determined by C2 and by the total value of resistance appearing between pins 6 and 7 of the IC. The minimum value of this resistance is determined by R3 when the LDR is short-circuited, and the maximum value is determined by R4 when the LDR is open-circuited; the intermediate values are determined by the resistance of the LDR itself, and this is determined by the level of illumination falling on the face of the LDR.



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
BOTTOM

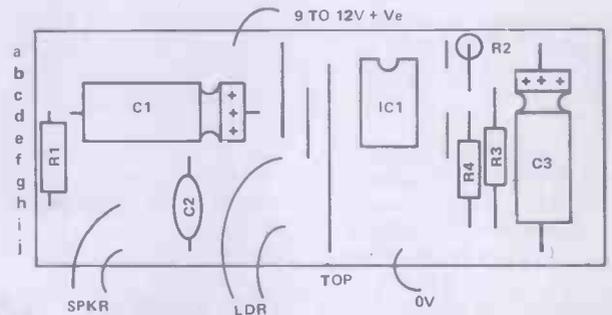


Fig. 2. Construction details of the opto-tone.

## MICROPROCESSOR

Hand held games

We have selected the best available  
**It's you against the computer!**

### UFD MASTER BLASTER STATION

More sophisticated than DESTROYER. Guide missiles to destroy UFOs which may change course or disappear!

**£22.50**



### GRANDSTAND 4-in-1

Calculator / Auto Race / Code Breaker (as Digits) / Blackjack. Convenience — skill — Brainpower — Luck?

**£22.50**



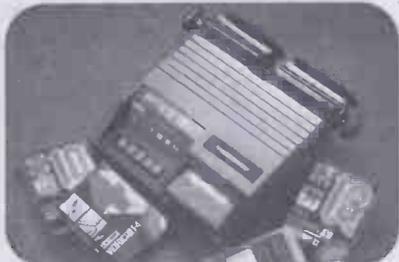
### AMAZE-A-TRON

Over 1 million mazes to defeat! 1 or 2 players Electronic sound effects

**£17.25**

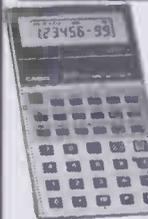
## MICROPROCESSORS

**FAIRCHILD GRANDSTAND**  
Video Entertainment Computer



19 plug-in pre-programmed memory cartridges now available. Each **£12.50**

## NEW SCIENTIFICS



### CASIO FX-2600

Ultra slim — 5/32in  
8 + 2 digit LC Display. 43 scientific functions. Non volatile memory. Auto power off 6 levels parenthesis. Standard deviations. R to P, P to R, ENG, FIX, SGI, RND and Random number keys. 5/32in x 2 3/4 x 4 7/16in.

**£19.95**

### CASIO FX-3200

As above but 10 digits

**£21.95**

### CASIO FX-310

As FX-2600 but 50 scientific functions, 1/4 x 2 3/4 x 5 1/4in.

**£17.95**

### CASIO FX-510

10 digit version of above

**£19.95**

★ WE WILL TRY AND BEAT ANY LOWER PRICE ★

Price includes VAT, P&P. Send your cheque, P.O. or phone your ACCESS or B'CARD number to: —

From Casio's New Collection comes one of the most sophisticated executive watches available today.

## THE 81CS-36B ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

LC Display of hours, minutes, seconds, day; And with day, date, month and year perpetual automatic calendar.

### 4-5 YEAR BATTERY

1/100 second chronograph to 7 hours. Net, lap and first & 2nd place times. User optional 12 or 24 hour display. 24 hour alarm. User optional hourly chime. Back light. Mineral glass. Stainless steel case. Water resistant to 100 ft (3 at.)

RRP **£39.95**



**£35.95**

## HONGKONG WATCHES

Most low cost watches come from Hongkong. In our experience these are proving to be extremely unreliable, particularly those with multi-function modules, with failure rates of up to 60% or more. Repairs can take as long as three months, and replacement parts are not always available. Compare this with Casio, Citizen and Seiko, whose failure rate is typically under 1% and Casio's service time of 2-3 weeks and we ask you: **ISN'T IT WORTH PAYING A LITTLE MORE FOR QUALITY AND RELIABILITY?** Fully guaranteed for 12 months.

## CASIO LADIES' WATCHES

Superbly styled stainless steel cases, with mineral glass face, water resistant to 100 feet. LC Display of hours, minutes, 10 seconds, seconds by flash, am/pm; And with day, date and month.



86CL-22B  
**£37.25**



86QL-12B  
**£31.95**



86QL-10B  
**£26.50**

## NEW FROM CASIO

### HQ-21 CALCULATOR AND CLOCK

LC Display of hours, minutes and seconds. 8 digit calculator with full memory. % Two AA batteries give very long life. 3/4 x 3 x 5 3/16in. (RRP **£12.95**)

**£10.95**



## BUYING TIME?

Better make sure it's CASIO

New Lithium batteries outlast most solar watches.

## CASIO CHRONOGRAPHS

### CASIO 95QS-31B

4 YEAR BATTERY 1/100 sec. chrono to 7 hours. Dual time. 12 or 24 hour. Stainless steel encased. Water resistant to 66 feet (2 at.). RRP **£29.95**

**£23.95**



### CASIO 95CS-31B

5-YEAR BATTERY. 1/100 sec. chrono to 7 hours. Dual time. 12 or 24 hour. Solid stainless steel case. Water resistant to 100ft (3 at.). RRP **£34.95**

**£29.95**

Both have new Lithium batteries which outlast most SOLAR watches. Constant LCD display of hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm and day, (12 or 24 hour). Dual time (12 or 24 hr). Automatic day, date, month and year calendar. Mineral glass face. Backlight. High quality s/s bracelets with easily removable links.

### CASIO F-200

Sports chrono

Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm; and with day, date and month auto calendar. 1/100 sec chrono to 1 hour. Net, lap and 1st & 2nd place times. Resin case and matching strap. Mineral glass. Water resistant to 66 ft (2 at.). Silver oxide battery. RRP **£17.95**

**£15.95**



## 8 DIGITS — TIME/DATE



### CASIO F-8C

3-YEAR BATTERY

8 digit display of hours, minutes, seconds and date, with day & am/pm. Auto calendar. Backlight. Resin case and matching strap. Mineral glass. Water resistant to 66 ft (2 at.). RRP **£12.95** Real quality and value for money.

Most CASIO products available from stock. Send 25p for illustrated brochures and membership of our CHRISTMAS CLUB. EXTRA DISCOUNTS on many items.

# TEMPUS

Dept. HE, Beaumont Centre, 164-167 East Rd., Cambridge CB1 1DB. Tel. 0223 312866

ALL PRICES IN PENCE EACH UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

<h3>CAPACITORS</h3> <p><b>Electrolytic Axial Leads</b> -10% to +50% Tol</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>µF</th> <th>V d.c.</th> <th>16</th> <th>25</th> <th>40</th> <th>63</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1.5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2.2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3.3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4.7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6.8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>47</td><td>7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td>7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td></td><td>8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>150</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>220</td><td>12</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>330</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>470</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>680</td><td>19</td><td>28</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1000</td><td>23</td><td>28</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1500</td><td>32</td><td>36</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2200</td><td>39</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Order Code Cap 015 + µF + V d.c.</p>	µF	V d.c.	16	25	40	63	1.0						1.5						2.2						3.3						4.7						6.8						10						15	7					22	7					33						47	7					68	7					100		8				150	8	9				220	12					330						470						680	19	28				1000	23	28				1500	32	36				2200	39					<h3>Electrolytic Can Type</h3> <p>High Ripple, IEC Grade 1, Low E.S.R. Supplied complete with Vertical Fixing Clip</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>µF</th> <th>V d.c.</th> <th>16V</th> <th>25V</th> <th>35V</th> <th>50V</th> <th>63V</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>2200</td><td></td><td>2.8A</td><td>3.5A</td><td>4.4A @ 50°C</td><td></td><td>186</td></tr> <tr><td>4700</td><td></td><td>5.8A</td><td>8.1A</td><td></td><td></td><td>104</td></tr> <tr><td>10000</td><td></td><td>9.8A</td><td>13.7A</td><td></td><td></td><td>222</td></tr> <tr><td>22000</td><td></td><td>1.3A</td><td>1.8A</td><td></td><td></td><td>346</td></tr> <tr><td>47000</td><td></td><td>4.6A</td><td>6.4A</td><td></td><td></td><td>175</td></tr> <tr><td>100000</td><td></td><td>8.0A</td><td>11.2A</td><td></td><td></td><td>201</td></tr> <tr><td>220000</td><td></td><td>12.8A</td><td>17.9A</td><td></td><td></td><td>764</td></tr> <tr><td>1000</td><td>40V</td><td>0.9A</td><td>1.2A</td><td></td><td></td><td>438</td></tr> <tr><td>2200</td><td>40V</td><td>2.4A</td><td>3.3A</td><td></td><td></td><td>168</td></tr> <tr><td>4700</td><td>40V</td><td>5.6A</td><td>7.8A</td><td></td><td></td><td>188</td></tr> <tr><td>10000</td><td>40V</td><td>9.2A</td><td>12.8A</td><td></td><td></td><td>231</td></tr> <tr><td>1000</td><td>70V</td><td>1.8A</td><td>2.5A</td><td></td><td></td><td>190</td></tr> <tr><td>2200</td><td>70V</td><td>4.0A</td><td>5.6A</td><td></td><td></td><td>235</td></tr> <tr><td>4700</td><td>70V</td><td>7.5A</td><td>10.5A</td><td></td><td></td><td>376</td></tr> <tr><td>10000</td><td>70V</td><td>4.0A</td><td>5.6A</td><td></td><td></td><td>222</td></tr> <tr><td>22000</td><td>100V</td><td>7.8A</td><td>10.9A</td><td></td><td></td><td>346</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Order Code Cap HR + µF + Volts</p>	µF	V d.c.	16V	25V	35V	50V	63V	2200		2.8A	3.5A	4.4A @ 50°C		186	4700		5.8A	8.1A			104	10000		9.8A	13.7A			222	22000		1.3A	1.8A			346	47000		4.6A	6.4A			175	100000		8.0A	11.2A			201	220000		12.8A	17.9A			764	1000	40V	0.9A	1.2A			438	2200	40V	2.4A	3.3A			168	4700	40V	5.6A	7.8A			188	10000	40V	9.2A	12.8A			231	1000	70V	1.8A	2.5A			190	2200	70V	4.0A	5.6A			235	4700	70V	7.5A	10.5A			376	10000	70V	4.0A	5.6A			222	22000	100V	7.8A	10.9A			346	<h3>Miniature Low Value</h3> <p>Polystyrene, Axial, ±1% Tol., &gt; 63V D.C. Wkg Ceramic Plate, Radial, Low K, 1.8pF-8.2pF, &gt; 25pF Tol, 100-330pF +2% Tol, 100V D.C. Wkg Ceramic Plate, Radial, Med K, ±10% Tol, 100V D.C. Wkg Ceramic Plate, Radial, High K, -20% to +80% Tol, 63V D.C. Wkg</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>µF</th> <th>424</th> <th>632</th> <th>630</th> <th>629</th> <th>µF</th> <th>424</th> <th>632</th> <th>630</th> <th>629</th> <th>nF</th> <th>424</th> <th>632</th> <th>630</th> <th>629</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>100</td><td>16</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>10</td><td>25</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>1.2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>120</td><td>16</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>12</td><td>26</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>1.5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>150</td><td>16</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>15</td><td>26</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>1.8</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>180</td><td>16</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>18</td><td>27</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>2.2</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>220</td><td>16</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>22</td><td>28</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>2.7</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>270</td><td>18</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>27</td><td>38</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>3.3</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>330</td><td>18</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>33</td><td>41</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>3.9</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>390</td><td>18</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>39</td><td>43</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>4.7</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>470</td><td>18</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5.6</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>560</td><td>18</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6.8</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>680</td><td>16</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8.2</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>820</td><td>16</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1000</td><td>16</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1200</td><td>16</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1500</td><td>18</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1800</td><td>18</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2200</td><td>18</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2700</td><td>18</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3300</td><td>18</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>39</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3900</td><td>18</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>47</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>4700</td><td>23</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>56</td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>5600</td><td>23</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6800</td><td>23</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>82</td><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8200</td><td>23</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Order Code Cap 424 Cap 632 Cap 630 Cap 629 + Value</p>	µF	424	632	630	629	µF	424	632	630	629	nF	424	632	630	629	1					100	16	6	6	6	10	25	6	6	6	1.2					120	16	8	8	8	12	26	8	8	8	1.5					150	16	8	8	8	15	26	8	8	8	1.8	5				180	16	6	6	6	18	27	6	6	6	2.2	5				220	16	6	6	6	22	28	6	6	6	2.7	5				270	18	8	8	8	27	38	8	8	8	3.3	5				330	18	8	8	8	33	41	8	8	8	3.9	5				390	18	8	8	8	39	43	8	8	8	4.7	5				470	18	5	5	5						5.6	5				560	18	5	5	5						6.8	5				680	16	5	5	5						8.2	5				820	16	5	5	5						10	5				1000	16	5	5	5						12	5				1200	16	5	5	5						15	5				1500	18	6	6	6						18	5				1800	18	6	6	6						22	5				2200	18	6	6	6						27	5				2700	18	6	6	6						33	5				3300	18	6	6	6						39	5				3900	18	6	6	6						47	5				4700	23	7	7	7						56	6				5600	23									68	6				6800	23									82	6				8200	23								
µF	V d.c.	16	25	40	63																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
2.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
3.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
4.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
6.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
15	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
22	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
47	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
68	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
100		8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
150	8	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
220	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
330																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
470																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
680	19	28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1000	23	28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1500	32	36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2200	39																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
µF	V d.c.	16V	25V	35V	50V	63V																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
2200		2.8A	3.5A	4.4A @ 50°C		186																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
4700		5.8A	8.1A			104																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
10000		9.8A	13.7A			222																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
22000		1.3A	1.8A			346																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
47000		4.6A	6.4A			175																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
100000		8.0A	11.2A			201																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
220000		12.8A	17.9A			764																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1000	40V	0.9A	1.2A			438																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
2200	40V	2.4A	3.3A			168																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
4700	40V	5.6A	7.8A			188																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
10000	40V	9.2A	12.8A			231																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1000	70V	1.8A	2.5A			190																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
2200	70V	4.0A	5.6A			235																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
4700	70V	7.5A	10.5A			376																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
10000	70V	4.0A	5.6A			222																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
22000	100V	7.8A	10.9A			346																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
µF	424	632	630	629	µF	424	632	630	629	nF	424	632	630	629																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1					100	16	6	6	6	10	25	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1.2					120	16	8	8	8	12	26	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1.5					150	16	8	8	8	15	26	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
1.8	5				180	16	6	6	6	18	27	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2.2	5				220	16	6	6	6	22	28	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
2.7	5				270	18	8	8	8	27	38	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
3.3	5				330	18	8	8	8	33	41	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
3.9	5				390	18	8	8	8	39	43	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
4.7	5				470	18	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
5.6	5				560	18	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6.8	5				680	16	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
8.2	5				820	16	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
10	5				1000	16	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
12	5				1200	16	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
15	5				1500	18	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
18	5				1800	18	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
22	5				2200	18	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
27	5				2700	18	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
33	5				3300	18	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
39	5				3900	18	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
47	5				4700	23	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
56	6				5600	23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
68	6				6800	23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
82	6				8200	23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
<h3>Tantalum Bead</h3> <p>-20% Tol.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>µF</th> <th>V d.c.</th> <th>3.15</th> <th>6.3</th> <th>10</th> <th>16</th> <th>25</th> <th>35</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0.1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0.15</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0.22</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0.33</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0.47</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>0.68</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1.5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2.2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3.3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4.7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6.8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>11</td><td>14</td><td>16</td><td>20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>47</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td>16</td><td>20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td>20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Order Code Cap PR + µF + Volts</p>	µF	V d.c.	3.15	6.3	10	16	25	35	0.1								0.15								0.22								0.33								0.47								0.68								1								1.5								2.2								3.3								4.7								6.8								10								15								22	11	14	16	20				33								47								68	16	20						100	20							<h3>Electrolytic Radial Leads</h3> <p>-10% to +50% Tol.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>µF</th> <th>V d.c.</th> <th>6.3</th> <th>10</th> <th>16</th> <th>25</th> <th>35</th> <th>40</th> <th>50</th> <th>63</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>47</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1.0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1.5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2.2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3.3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4.7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6.8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>33</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>47</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>68</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>100</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>150</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>220</td><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Order Code Cap 034 + µF + Volts</p>	µF	V d.c.	6.3	10	16	25	35	40	50	63	47										68										1.0										1.5										2.2										3.3										4.7										6.8										10										15										22										33										47										68										100										150										220	10									<h3>Polyester Radial Leads</h3> <p>Dipped Type, ±20% Tol., &gt; 250V D.C. Wkg. C280/352 Style Moulded Type, ±10% Tol., &gt; 100V D.C. Wkg. 10.2mm Pitch Centres Moulded Type, ±10% Tol., &gt; 100V D.C. Wkg. 7.6mm Pitch Centres</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>µF</th> <th>352</th> <th>360</th> <th>PHE280</th> <th>µF</th> <th>352</th> <th>360</th> <th>PHE280</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>.001</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>.1</td><td>6</td><td>8</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>.0015</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>.15</td><td>7</td><td>9</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>.0022</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>.22</td><td>8</td><td>10</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>.0033</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>.33</td><td>10</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>.0047</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>.47</td><td>12</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>.0068</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>.68</td><td>16</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>.01</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>1.0</td><td>19</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>.015</td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>1.5</td><td>27</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>.022</td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>2.2</td><td>32</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>.033</td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>.047</td><td>5</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>.068</td><td>6</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Order Code Cap 352 Cap 360 Cap PHE280 + Value</p>	µF	352	360	PHE280	µF	352	360	PHE280	.001				.1	6	8	9	.0015				.15	7	9		.0022	5	6	7	.22	8	10		.0033	5	6	7	.33	10			.0047	5	6	7	.47	12			.0068	5	6	7	.68	16			.01	5	6	7	1.0	19			.015	5	7	8	1.5	27			.022	5	7	8	2.2	32			.033	5	7	8					.047	5	7	8					.068	6	8	9																																																																																																																																																																																										
µF	V d.c.	3.15	6.3	10	16	25	35																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
0.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
0.15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
0.22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
0.33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
0.47																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
0.68																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
2.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
3.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
4.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
6.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
22	11	14	16	20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
47																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
68	16	20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
100	20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
µF	V d.c.	6.3	10	16	25	35	40	50	63																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
47																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
68																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
2.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
3.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
4.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
6.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
15																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
47																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
68																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
150																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
220	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
µF	352	360	PHE280	µF	352	360	PHE280																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
.001				.1	6	8	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
.0015				.15	7	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
.0022	5	6	7	.22	8	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
.0033	5	6	7	.33	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
.0047	5	6	7	.47	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
.0068	5	6	7	.68	16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
.01	5	6	7	1.0	19																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
.015	5	7	8	1.5	27																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
.022	5	7	8	2.2	32																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
.033	5	7	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
.047	5	7	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
.068	6	8	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
<h3>CASES</h3> <p><b>Small Desk Console - Boss Industrial Mouldings</b> Slope Front Console, Recessed Top ABS Base, C/W Brass Bushes, In Orange 1mm Aluminium Top Panel Finished Grey</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Case</th> <th>Order Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>W161, D96, H39 (57)</td><td>186</td><td>Case B1M1005 OR</td></tr> <tr><td>W215, D130, H47 (73)</td><td>268</td><td>Case B1M1006 OR</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Plastic Boxes - Boss Industrial Mouldings</b> Moulded Box and Close Fitting Flanged Lid ABS Box, C/W Brass Bushes, and Lid In Orange</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Case</th> <th>Order Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>L112 W62 D31</td><td>87</td><td>Case B1M2003 OR</td></tr> <tr><td>L150 W80 D50</td><td>115</td><td>Case B1M2005 OR</td></tr> <tr><td>L190 W110 D60</td><td>195</td><td>Case B1M2006 OR</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Order Code	Case	Order Code	W161, D96, H39 (57)	186	Case B1M1005 OR	W215, D130, H47 (73)	268	Case B1M1006 OR	Order Code	Case	Order Code	L112 W62 D31	87	Case B1M2003 OR	L150 W80 D50	115	Case B1M2005 OR	L190 W110 D60	195	Case B1M2006 OR	<h3>VERO ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS</h3> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>2.5" x 5", .1" pitch Veroboard</td><td>59</td><td>VERO 21069J</td></tr> <tr><td>3.75" x 5", .1" pitch Veroboard</td><td>66</td><td>VERO 21072D</td></tr> <tr><td>2.5" x 1", .1" pitch Veroboard (5)</td><td>70/Pack</td><td>VERO 21076C</td></tr> <tr><td>3.75" x 5", .1" pitch Plain Board</td><td>56</td><td>VERO 21078E</td></tr> <tr><td>5.82" x 2.9", .1" pitch V-D DIP Board</td><td>111</td><td>VERO 21084E</td></tr> <tr><td>Spot Face Cutter</td><td>89</td><td>VERO 21013A</td></tr> <tr><td>Pin Insertion Tool for 040 type pin</td><td>122</td><td>VERO 21015F</td></tr> <tr><td>DS Pins, 040 (100)</td><td>38/Pack</td><td>VERO 21087G</td></tr> <tr><td>SS Pins, 040 (100)</td><td>38/Pack</td><td>VERO 21017B</td></tr> <tr><td>6mm Board Standoff (100)</td><td>181/Pack</td><td>VERO 21321K</td></tr> <tr><td>15mm Board Standoff (100)</td><td>215/Pack</td><td>VERO 21322G</td></tr> <tr><td>19mm Board Standoff (100)</td><td>226/Pack</td><td>VERO 21323D</td></tr> <tr><td>Verovure Kit (1 open, 2 wire, 25-comb)</td><td>375/Kit</td><td>VERO 21341D</td></tr> <tr><td>Verovire Combs (100)</td><td>407/Pack</td><td>VERO 21339F</td></tr> <tr><td>Verovire Wire (6)</td><td>226/Pack</td><td>VERO 21340G</td></tr> <tr><td>File Top Box, Small, Black</td><td>192</td><td>VERO 21317D</td></tr> <tr><td>File Top Box, Large, Black</td><td>250</td><td>VERO 21319J</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	2.5" x 5", .1" pitch Veroboard	59	VERO 21069J	3.75" x 5", .1" pitch Veroboard	66	VERO 21072D	2.5" x 1", .1" pitch Veroboard (5)	70/Pack	VERO 21076C	3.75" x 5", .1" pitch Plain Board	56	VERO 21078E	5.82" x 2.9", .1" pitch V-D DIP Board	111	VERO 21084E	Spot Face Cutter	89	VERO 21013A	Pin Insertion Tool for 040 type pin	122	VERO 21015F	DS Pins, 040 (100)	38/Pack	VERO 21087G	SS Pins, 040 (100)	38/Pack	VERO 21017B	6mm Board Standoff (100)	181/Pack	VERO 21321K	15mm Board Standoff (100)	215/Pack	VERO 21322G	19mm Board Standoff (100)	226/Pack	VERO 21323D	Verovure Kit (1 open, 2 wire, 25-comb)	375/Kit	VERO 21341D	Verovire Combs (100)	407/Pack	VERO 21339F	Verovire Wire (6)	226/Pack	VERO 21340G	File Top Box, Small, Black	192	VERO 21317D	File Top Box, Large, Black	250	VERO 21319J	<h3>HARDWARE</h3> <p><b>D.I.L. Sockets</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Product</th> <th>Order Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>11</td><td>8 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin</td><td>DIL SKT 8</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>14 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin</td><td>DIL SKT 14</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>16 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin</td><td>DIL SKT 16</td></tr> <tr><td>66</td><td>24 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold</td><td>DIL SKT 24</td></tr> <tr><td>78</td><td>28 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold</td><td>DIL SKT 28</td></tr> <tr><td>127</td><td>40 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold</td><td>DIL SKT 40</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Heatsinks</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Product</th> <th>Order Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>10</td><td>Individual Type for 1 x T05 50°C/W</td><td>Sink 5F</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>Individual Type for 1 x T06 10.5°C/W</td><td>Sink TV2</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>Individual Type for 1 x T03 7.2°C/W</td><td>Sink TV3</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Individual Type for 1 x T01 26°C/W</td><td>Sink TV4</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Individual Type for 1 x T02 20°C/W</td><td>Sink TV5</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Order Code	Product	Order Code	11	8 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin	DIL SKT 8	13	14 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin	DIL SKT 14	14	16 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin	DIL SKT 16	66	24 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold	DIL SKT 24	78	28 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold	DIL SKT 28	127	40 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold	DIL SKT 40	Order Code	Product	Order Code	10	Individual Type for 1 x T05 50°C/W	Sink 5F	26	Individual Type for 1 x T06 10.5°C/W	Sink TV2	24	Individual Type for 1 x T03 7.2°C/W	Sink TV3	23	Individual Type for 1 x T01 26°C/W	Sink TV4	23	Individual Type for 1 x T02 20°C/W	Sink TV5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Order Code	Case	Order Code																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
W161, D96, H39 (57)	186	Case B1M1005 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
W215, D130, H47 (73)	268	Case B1M1006 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Order Code	Case	Order Code																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
L112 W62 D31	87	Case B1M2003 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
L150 W80 D50	115	Case B1M2005 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
L190 W110 D60	195	Case B1M2006 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2.5" x 5", .1" pitch Veroboard	59	VERO 21069J																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3.75" x 5", .1" pitch Veroboard	66	VERO 21072D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2.5" x 1", .1" pitch Veroboard (5)	70/Pack	VERO 21076C																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3.75" x 5", .1" pitch Plain Board	56	VERO 21078E																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5.82" x 2.9", .1" pitch V-D DIP Board	111	VERO 21084E																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Spot Face Cutter	89	VERO 21013A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Pin Insertion Tool for 040 type pin	122	VERO 21015F																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
DS Pins, 040 (100)	38/Pack	VERO 21087G																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
SS Pins, 040 (100)	38/Pack	VERO 21017B																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6mm Board Standoff (100)	181/Pack	VERO 21321K																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
15mm Board Standoff (100)	215/Pack	VERO 21322G																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
19mm Board Standoff (100)	226/Pack	VERO 21323D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Verovure Kit (1 open, 2 wire, 25-comb)	375/Kit	VERO 21341D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Verovire Combs (100)	407/Pack	VERO 21339F																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Verovire Wire (6)	226/Pack	VERO 21340G																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
File Top Box, Small, Black	192	VERO 21317D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
File Top Box, Large, Black	250	VERO 21319J																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Order Code	Product	Order Code																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
11	8 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin	DIL SKT 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
13	14 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin	DIL SKT 14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
14	16 Pin Low Profile Socket Tin	DIL SKT 16																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
66	24 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold	DIL SKT 24																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
78	28 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold	DIL SKT 28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
127	40 Pin Low Profile Socket Gold	DIL SKT 40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Order Code	Product	Order Code																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
10	Individual Type for 1 x T05 50°C/W	Sink 5F																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
26	Individual Type for 1 x T06 10.5°C/W	Sink TV2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
24	Individual Type for 1 x T03 7.2°C/W	Sink TV3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
23	Individual Type for 1 x T01 26°C/W	Sink TV4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
23	Individual Type for 1 x T02 20°C/W	Sink TV5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
<p><b>Instrument Case - Boss Industrial Mouldings</b> Covers Manufactured from 14SWG Aluminium Chassis Manufactured from 18SWG Mild Steel Covers Finished Orange Chassis Finished Matt Black</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Case</th> <th>Order Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>W250 D167.5H 68.5 (Chassis 153mm Deep)</td><td>1480</td><td>Case B1M3000 OR</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Plastic Boxes with Metal Lids - Boss Industrial Mouldings</b> Recessed Top Box ABS Base, C/W Brass Bushes, In Orange 1mm Aluminium Top Panel Finished Grey</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Case</th> <th>Order Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>L85 W56 D29</td><td>97</td><td>Case B1M4003 OR</td></tr> <tr><td>L111 W71 D42</td><td>130</td><td>Case B1M4004 OR</td></tr> <tr><td>L161 W96 D53</td><td>182</td><td>Case B1M4005 OR</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Diecast Boxes - Boss Industrial Mouldings</b> Diecast Box and Flanged Lid Aluminium Box and Lid in Natural Finish</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Case</th> <th>Order Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>L113 W63 D31</td><td>104</td><td>Case B1M5002 NA</td></tr> <tr><td>L152 W82 D50</td><td>181</td><td>Case B1M5005 NA</td></tr> <tr><td>L192 W113 D61</td><td>280</td><td>Case B1M5006 NA</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Order Code	Case	Order Code	W250 D167.5H 68.5 (Chassis 153mm Deep)	1480	Case B1M3000 OR	Order Code	Case	Order Code	L85 W56 D29	97	Case B1M4003 OR	L111 W71 D42	130	Case B1M4004 OR	L161 W96 D53	182	Case B1M4005 OR	Order Code	Case	Order Code	L113 W63 D31	104	Case B1M5002 NA	L152 W82 D50	181	Case B1M5005 NA	L192 W113 D61	280	Case B1M5006 NA	<p><b>Small Desk Consoles - Boss Industrial Mouldings</b> Slope Front Console, Recessed Top ABS Base, C/W Brass Bushes, In Orange 1mm Aluminium Top Panel Finished Grey Ventilation Slots In Base</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Case</th> <th>Order Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>W105 D143 H32 (56)</td><td>206</td><td>Case B1M6005 OR</td></tr> <tr><td>W170 D143 H32 (56)</td><td>271</td><td>Case B1M6006 OR</td></tr> <tr><td>W170 D214 H32 (82)</td><td>375</td><td>Case B1M6007 OR</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>All Metal Desk Consoles - Boss Industrial Mouldings</b> Slope Front Console, Recessed Top Two Piece All Aluminium Construction Ventilation Slots In Rear and Base Choice of 15° or 30° Sloping Front Off White Top Panel, Blue Base</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Case</th> <th>Order Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>W102 D140 H28 (51) 15° slope</td><td>1018</td><td>Case B1M7151A</td></tr> <tr><td>W165 D211 H33 (76) 15° slope</td><td>1350</td><td>Case B1M7154A</td></tr> <tr><td>W254 D287 H33 (76) 15° slope</td><td>1572</td><td>Case B1M7156A</td></tr> <tr><td>W356 D287 H33 (76) 15° slope</td><td>1823</td><td>Case B1M7158A</td></tr> <tr><td>W102 D140 H28 (76) 30° slope</td><td>1018</td><td>Case B1M7301A</td></tr> <tr><td>W165 D183 H28 (102) 30° slope</td><td>1202</td><td>Case B1M7303A</td></tr> <tr><td>W254 D258 H28 (102) 30° slope</td><td>1572</td><td>Case B1M7306A</td></tr> <tr><td>W356 D258 H28 (102) 30° slope</td><td>1823</td><td>Case B1M7309A</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Eurocard Size Desk Console - Boss Industrial Mouldings</b> Slope Front Console ABS Case, C/W Brass Bushes, In Orange 1mm Aluminium Top Panel, Finished Grey</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Case</th> <th>Order Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>W169 D127 H45 (70)</td><td>375</td><td>Case B1M8006 OR</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Order Code	Case	Order Code	W105 D143 H32 (56)	206	Case B1M6005 OR	W170 D143 H32 (56)	271	Case B1M6006 OR	W170 D214 H32 (82)	375	Case B1M6007 OR	Order Code	Case	Order Code	W102 D140 H28 (51) 15° slope	1018	Case B1M7151A	W165 D211 H33 (76) 15° slope	1350	Case B1M7154A	W254 D287 H33 (76) 15° slope	1572	Case B1M7156A	W356 D287 H33 (76) 15° slope	1823	Case B1M7158A	W102 D140 H28 (76) 30° slope	1018	Case B1M7301A	W165 D183 H28 (102) 30° slope	1202	Case B1M7303A	W254 D258 H28 (102) 30° slope	1572	Case B1M7306A	W356 D258 H28 (102) 30° slope	1823	Case B1M7309A	Order Code	Case	Order Code	W169 D127 H45 (70)	375	Case B1M8006 OR	<p><b>P.C.B. Components</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Product</th> <th>Order Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>92</td><td>Delo Pen, Blue Ink, Slow Drying</td><td>Pen 33PC</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Fuseholders</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Product</th> <th>Order Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>8</td><td>5mm x 5mm Fuses</td><td>Fuse/H20B</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>5mm x 5mm Fuses</td><td>Fuse/H20C</td></tr> <tr><td>77</td><td>5mm x 5mm Fuses</td><td>Fuse/H20PT</td></tr> <tr><td>58</td><td>5mm x 5mm Fuses</td><td>Fuse/H20P</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Fuses</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Product</th> <th>Order Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>8</td><td>Quick Blow, Range 100mA-5A</td><td>Fuse 20</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>Slow Blow, Range 250mA-5A</td><td>A/S Fuse 20</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Lampholders, Panel Mounting</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Product</th> <th>Order Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>75</td><td>Low Voltage, Red, Amber &amp; Green</td><td>Lamp LV</td></tr> <tr><td>95</td><td>Internal Neon 200/240V Red or Amber</td><td>Lamp N</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Bulbs, Low Voltage, L.E.S.</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Product</th> <th>Order Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>22</td><td>6V, 0.36W; 8.5V, 1W; 14V, 0.75W</td><td>Bulb LES</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Order Code	Product	Order Code	92	Delo Pen, Blue Ink, Slow Drying	Pen 33PC	Order Code	Product	Order Code	8	5mm x 5mm Fuses	Fuse/H20B	17	5mm x 5mm Fuses	Fuse/H20C	77	5mm x 5mm Fuses	Fuse/H20PT	58	5mm x 5mm Fuses	Fuse/H20P	Order Code	Product	Order Code	8	Quick Blow, Range 100mA-5A	Fuse 20	22	Slow Blow, Range 250mA-5A	A/S Fuse 20	Order Code	Product	Order Code	75	Low Voltage, Red, Amber & Green	Lamp LV	95	Internal Neon 200/240V Red or Amber	Lamp N	Order Code	Product	Order Code	22	6V, 0.36W; 8.5V, 1W; 14V, 0.75W	Bulb LES																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Order Code	Case	Order Code																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
W250 D167.5H 68.5 (Chassis 153mm Deep)	1480	Case B1M3000 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Order Code	Case	Order Code																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
L85 W56 D29	97	Case B1M4003 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
L111 W71 D42	130	Case B1M4004 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
L161 W96 D53	182	Case B1M4005 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Order Code	Case	Order Code																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
L113 W63 D31	104	Case B1M5002 NA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
L152 W82 D50	181	Case B1M5005 NA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
L192 W113 D61	280	Case B1M5006 NA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Order Code	Case	Order Code																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
W105 D143 H32 (56)	206	Case B1M6005 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
W170 D143 H32 (56)	271	Case B1M6006 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
W170 D214 H32 (82)	375	Case B1M6007 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Order Code	Case	Order Code																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
W102 D140 H28 (51) 15° slope	1018	Case B1M7151A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
W165 D211 H33 (76) 15° slope	1350	Case B1M7154A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
W254 D287 H33 (76) 15° slope	1572	Case B1M7156A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
W356 D287 H33 (76) 15° slope	1823	Case B1M7158A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
W102 D140 H28 (76) 30° slope	1018	Case B1M7301A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
W165 D183 H28 (102) 30° slope	1202	Case B1M7303A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
W254 D258 H28 (102) 30° slope	1572	Case B1M7306A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
W356 D258 H28 (102) 30° slope	1823	Case B1M7309A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Order Code	Case	Order Code																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
W169 D127 H45 (70)	375	Case B1M8006 OR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Order Code	Product	Order Code																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
92	Delo Pen, Blue Ink, Slow Drying	Pen 33PC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Order Code	Product	Order Code																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
8	5mm x 5mm Fuses	Fuse/H20B																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
17	5mm x 5mm Fuses	Fuse/H20C																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
77	5mm x 5mm Fuses	Fuse/H20PT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
58	5mm x 5mm Fuses	Fuse/H20P																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Order Code	Product	Order Code																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
8	Quick Blow, Range 100mA-5A	Fuse 20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
22	Slow Blow, Range 250mA-5A	A/S Fuse 20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Order Code	Product	Order Code																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
75	Low Voltage, Red, Amber & Green	Lamp LV																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
95	Internal Neon 200/240V Red or Amber	Lamp N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Order Code	Product	Order Code																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
22	6V, 0.36W; 8.5V, 1W; 14V, 0.75W	Bulb LES																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
<h3>RESISTORS</h3> <p><b>Carbon Film, Fixed</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Product</th> <th>Order Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.5</td><td>0.25W, E24 Values 1R0-10M, 5% Tol.</td><td>Res RD5</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>0.5W, E12 Values 1R0-4M7, 10% Tol.</td><td>Res RD3</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Metal Film, Fixed</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Product</th> <th>Order Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>6</td><td>0.5W, E24 Values, SRI-IM, 2% Tol.</td><td>Res MR30</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>2.5W, E12 Values 10R-27K, 5% Tol.</td><td>Res PR52</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Metal Glaze, Fixed</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Order Code</th> <th>Product</th> <th>Order Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>10</td><td>0.5W, E24 Values, IM 33M, 5% Tol.</td><td>Res VR37</td></tr> </tbody></table>	Order Code	Product	Order Code	1.5	0.25W, E24 Values 1R0-10M, 5% Tol.	Res RD5	2	0.5W, E12 Values 1R0-4M7, 10% Tol.	Res RD3	Order Code	Product	Order Code	6	0.5W, E24 Values, SRI-IM, 2% Tol.	Res MR30	13	2.5W, E12 Values 10R-27K, 5% Tol.	Res PR52	Order Code	Product	Order Code	10	0.5W, E24 Values, IM 33M, 5% Tol.	Res VR37																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Order Code	Product	Order Code																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1.5	0.25W, E24 Values 1R0-10M, 5% Tol.	Res RD5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2	0.5W, E12 Values 1R0-4M7, 10% Tol.	Res RD3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Order Code	Product	Order Code																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6	0.5W, E24 Values, SRI-IM, 2% Tol.	Res MR30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
13	2.5W, E12 Values 10R-27K, 5% Tol.	Res PR52																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Order Code	Product	Order Code																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
10	0.5W, E24 Values, IM 33M, 5% Tol.	Res VR37																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

- ACCESS
- BARCLAYCARD
- CASH
- CHEQUE

- FREEPOST ON ORDERS
- VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES \*
- ADD 30p P&P
- 24 HR TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE

# GMT ELECTRONICS B

## Freepost Birmingham B19 1BR

★ DUE TO VAT INCREASE PLEASE ADD 5% TO ORDERS

### DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

4000 Buffered CMOS - High Speed

5-15V 'B' Series, Up to 20MHz

7400 T.T.L.		7400 T.T.L.		7400 T.T.L.		7400 T.T.L.		7400 T.T.L.		7400 T.T.L.		7400 T.T.L.		7400 T.T.L.					
HEF4000	14	HEF4046	100	HEF4514	250	N7400N	9	N7444N	83	N74122N	39	N74182N	60	N74LS28N	32	N74LS138N	85	N74LS253N	105
HEF4001	14	HEF4047	87	HEF4515	299	N7401N	11	N7445N	85	N74123N	37	N74183N	16	N74LS29N	16	N74LS139N	85	N74LS254N	105
HEF4002	14	HEF4048	28	HEF4516	90	N7402N	11	N7446N	62	N74125N	32	N74195N	79	N74LS30N	24	N74LS137N	76	N74LS258N	107
HEF4006	95	HEF4050	28	HEF4517	382	N7403N	11	N7447AN	51	N74126N	32	N74196N	120	N74LS31N	32	N74LS135N	76	N74LS260N	26
HEF4007	14	HEF4051	69	HEF4518	69	N7404N	12	N7448AN	44	N74128N	74	N74199N	139	N74LS32N	24	N74LS136N	80	N74LS261N	300
HEF4008	80	HEF4052	72	HEF4519	55	N7405N	12	N7450N	13	N74129N	46	N74211N	160	N74LS33N	24	N74LS138N	80	N74LS262N	400
HEF4011	14	HEF4053	32	HEF4520	65	N7406N	25	N7451N	13	N74145N	60	N74219N	116	N74LS34N	22	N74LS139N	54	N74LS273N	130
HEF4012	14	HEF4066	37	HEF4521	188	N7407N	27	N7453N	15	N74147N	125	N74298N	200	N74LS35N	53	N74LS138N	60	N74LS283N	116
HEF4013	32	HEF4067	380	HEF4528	99	N7408N	99	N7408N	13	N7454N	13	N74355N	150	N74LS51N	22	N74LS160N	120	N74LS290N	90
HEF4014	84	HEF4068	14	HEF4532	170	N7409N	13	N7460N	13	N7450N	85	N74366N	150	N74LS54N	16	N74LS161N	78	N74LS293N	100
HEF4015	60	HEF4069	14	HEF4534	510	N7410N	11	N7470N	26	N7451N	46	N74377N	120	N74LS55N	22	N74LS162N	100	N74LS298N	100
HEF4016	35	HEF4070	14	HEF4539	110	N7411N	18	N7472N	22	N7453N	55	N74388N	150	N74LS56N	160	N74LS163N	78	N74LS299N	100
HEF4017	55	HEF4071	14	HEF4543	155	N7412N	17	N7473N	23	N7454N	96	N74389N	150	N74LS57N	40	N74LS164N	90	N74LS300N	100
HEF4018	65	HEF4072	16	HEF4545	78	N7413N	23	N7474N	23	N7455N	53	N74390N	150	N74LS58N	33	N74LS170N	200	N74LS306N	105
HEF4019	46	HEF4073	16	HEF4556	78	N7414N	46	N7475N	28	N7456N	48	N74391N	150	N74LS59N	33	N74LS171N	100	N74LS307N	105
HEF4020	88	HEF4076	16	HEF4557	386	N7416N	22	N7476N	26	N7457N	49	N74392N	150	N74LS60N	15	N74LS172N	100	N74LS308N	105
HEF4021	85	HEF4076	85	HEF4557	97	N7417N	23	N7480N	43	N7458N	54	N74393N	150	N74LS61N	16	N74LS173N	100	N74LS309N	105
HEF4022	82	HEF4077	16	HEF4724	171	N7420N	11	N7483N	63	N7460N	74	N74394N	150	N74LS62N	16	N74LS174N	100	N74LS310N	105
HEF4023	14	HEF4078	16	HEF40097	90	N7421N	26	N7485N	65	N7461N	74	N74395N	150	N74LS63N	16	N74LS175N	100	N74LS311N	105
HEF4024	45	HEF4081	16	HEF40098	73	N7425N	27	N7486N	23	N7462N	74	N74396N	150	N74LS64N	16	N74LS176N	100	N74LS312N	105
HEF4025	16	HEF4082	16	HEF40106	62	N7426N	22	N7490N	30	N7463N	74	N74397N	150	N74LS65N	16	N74LS177N	100	N74LS313N	105
HEF4027	32	HEF4085	64	HEF40160	119	N7427N	22	N7491AN	60	N7464N	65	N74398N	150	N74LS66N	16	N74LS178N	100	N74LS314N	105
HEF4028	52	HEF4086	64	HEF40161	119	N7428N	30	N7492N	33	N7465N	65	N74399N	150	N74LS67N	16	N74LS179N	100	N74LS315N	105
HEF4029	60	HEF4093	50	HEF40182	119	N7430N	11	N7493N	31	N7466N	93	N74400N	150	N74LS68N	16	N74LS180N	100	N74LS316N	105
HEF4030	46	HEF4094	175	HEF40183	119	N7432N	21	N7494N	74	N7467N	134	N74401N	150	N74LS69N	16	N74LS181N	100	N74LS317N	105
HEF4031	206	HEF4104	166	HEF40174	119	N7433N	30	N7495AN	48	N74173N	111	N74402N	150	N74LS70N	16	N74LS182N	100	N74LS318N	105
HEF4035	110	HEF4502	91	HEF40175	119	N7437N	21	N7496N	46	N74174N	63	N74403N	150	N74LS71N	16	N74LS183N	100	N74LS319N	105
HEF4040	68	HEF4505	571	HEF40192	140	N7438N	21	N74100N	88	N74175N	62	N74404N	150	N74LS72N	16	N74LS184N	100	N74LS320N	105
HEF4041	75	HEF4508	51	HEF40193	140	N7439N	60	N74107N	25	N74180N	80	N74405N	150	N74LS73N	16	N74LS185N	100	N74LS321N	105
HEF4042	54	HEF4510	70	HEF40194	119	N7440N	12	N74109N	42	N74181N	165	N74406N	150	N74LS74N	16	N74LS186N	100	N74LS322N	105
HEF4043	79	HEF4511	110	HEF40195	117	N7442N	10	N74116N	148	N74182N	69	N74407N	150	N74LS75N	16	N74LS187N	100	N74LS323N	105
HEF4044	94	HEF4512	98			N7443N	79	N74121N	23	N74192N	65	N74408N	150	N74LS76N	16	N74LS188N	100	N74LS324N	105

### LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

CA3011	92	NE592K	162
CA3018	75	RC4136	130
CA3020	191	TBA1205	79
CA3028A	96	TC4580	346
CA3046	76	TC4730	450
CA3048	245	TC4740	450
CA3080E	70	TDA1008	326
CA3089E	263	TDA1022	648
CA3130E	90	TDA1028	338
CA3140E	206	TDA1029	338
CA3189E	266	TDA1034B	217
LM301AN	90	TDA2581	266
LM308N	35	TD2640	292
LM318N	200	TL081CP	75
LM319N	216	TL084CN	140
LM324N	70	UA709CP	46
LM339N	71	UA709CN	40
LM381N	110	UA710CN	41
LM381AN	180	UA711CN	65
LM382	120	UA741CT	42
		UA741CN	18
		UA747CN	58
		UA748CN	35

### Voltage Regulators

NC1458N	35	LM309DA (K)	108
NC1496N	97	UA723CN	38
NE531	119	UA7805CU	85
NE536T	216	UA7812CU	85
NE540	225	UA7815CU	65
NE555N	75	UA7905CU	86
NE568N	60	UA7912CU	86
NE569N	351	UA7915CU	86
NE561N	427	UA7915CU	86
NE562N	461	UA7915CU	86
NE565N	120	UA7915CU	86
NE568N	135	UA7810CS	32
NE567N	170	UA7810CS	32
NE570N	405	UA7811CS	32
NE571N	459	UA7811CS	32

### OPTO ELECTRONICS

Light Emitting Diodes - Individual	Order Code
.125" (3mm) Red	14 CQY54
Green	17 CQY95
Yellow	19 CQY97
Panel Mounting Clip to suit.	3 LEDS Clip.
2" (5mm) Red	15 CQY24A
Green	17 CQY94
Yellow	19 CQY96
Panel Mounting Clip to suit.	5 LEDS Clip.

Light Emitting Diodes - 7 Segment Display

3" (7.6mm) C. Anode R.H. Decimal Pt. Red	160	XAN3061
C. Anode R.H. Decimal Pt. Green	199	XAN3051
C. Cathode R.H. Decimal Pt. Red, Low current drain	160	XAN3074
6" (15.2mm) C. Anode L.H. Decimal Pt. Red	230	XAN6620
C. Anode L.H. Decimal Pt. Green	230	XAN6520
C. Cathode L.H. Decimal Pt. Red	230	XAN6640

Phototransistors

ORP12	90	ORP12
ORP61	90	ORP61

Phototransistors

OCPT1	180	OCPT1
BPX25	175	BPX25
BPX29	175	BPX29

Photocoupler

FC0820	150	FC0820
--------	-----	--------

### SWITCHES

Miniature Toggle - Honeywell	Order Code		
SPDT	2A/250V A.C., 5A/28V D.C.	58	SW BA1011
SPDT C/O/H		67	SW BA1021
SPDT Double Bias To Centre		75	SW BA1041
SPDT Single Bias To Centre		75	SW BA1051
SPDT Bias		70	SW BA1061
DPDT C/O/H		92	SW BA2021
DPDT Double Bias To Centre		102	SW BA2041
DPDT Single Bias To Centre		102	SW BA2051
DPDT Bias		96	SW BA2061

Miniature Push - C & K

SP Push To Make, Momentary	0.5A/250V A.C., 1A/28V D.C.	54	SW 8531
SP Push To Break, Momentary		54	SW 8533

Slide - Switchcraft

DPDT Standard Actuator		36	SW 46206
DPDT Slot Actuator, Voltage Change, Marked 110/240		43	SW 46206F

### SEMICONDUCTORS

Diodes

IN827	193	IN4006	7	BB110G	61	OA202	9
IN914	4	IN4007	8	BY127	15		
IN916	5	IN4148	3	BY206	34		
IN4001	4	IN5402	15	BYX10	19	Microwave	
IN4002	4	IN5404	3	DA47	10		
IN4003	6	BA1X11	5	OA90	7	BAW95D	1091
IN4004	6	BA1Y38	27	OA91	7	CL960	2502
IN4005	7	BB10614	122	OA200	9	CXY11C	1282

Zener Diodes

400mW CAV7-C33	1.3W CJV5-C75		
BZY88/BZX79 + Voltage	8	BZX81 + Voltage	16

Transistors

2N929	37	2N4427	206	BC478	24	BSX88	18
2N1893	30	2N4856	158	BC547	12	MJE340	48
2N218A	28	2N4858	134	BC548	10	MPF102	32
2N2222	21	2N4880	122	BC548B	15	OC28	107
2N2369	19	2N5294	43	BC549	12	OC35	95
2N2369A	20	2N5416	108	BC549B	20	OC45	82
2N2646	42	2N5457	35	BC557	14	OCPT1	180
2N2907	40	2N5458	30	BC558	14	TP129A	41
2N2905	28	2N5459	32	BC559	17	TP129C	53
2N2904	24	2N6258	432	BCY34	97	TP130A	44
0.5V, 0.6V	4	40813	80	BCY70	14	TP130C	57
0.1V, 0.12V	120	AC188	22	BCY71	14	TP131A	43
0.15V, 0.15V	150	AD161	38	BCY72	15	TP131C	48
0.20V, 0.20V	200	AD162	38	BD131	35	TP132A	58
		BC107	10	BD132	35	TP132C	63
		2N2907A	25	BC107B	14	BD135	38
		2N2918	330	BC108	10	BD136	37
		2N2928G	11				

## Parts List

### CONSTRUCTION AND USE.

The circuit uses only ten components, including the speaker, and can be built in about half an hour. Full constructional details are shown in Figure 2. Take care to connect IC1 and the two electrolytic capacitors in the correct polarity. The speaker used in the circuit can have any impedance in the range 3R0 to 25R, the latter value giving the highest output sound level.

When construction is complete, connect the speaker and the LDR in place, and connect the unit to a 9 volt or 12 volt supply. A reasonably loud tone should be heard in the speaker under normal illumination levels. The tone should fall when a hand is used to cast a shadow on the face of the LDR. Crude 'tunes' can be played by moving the hand to alter the shadowing of the LDR face.

#### RESISTORS (All 1/4W, 5%)

R1	100R
R2	10k
R3	1k2
R4	1M2
LDR	ORP12

#### CAPACITORS

C1	100u 16V Electrolytic
C2	33n polyester
C3	100u 16V Electrolytic

#### SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	NE555
-----	-------

#### MISCELLANEOUS

SP1	3R0 to 25R
-----	------------

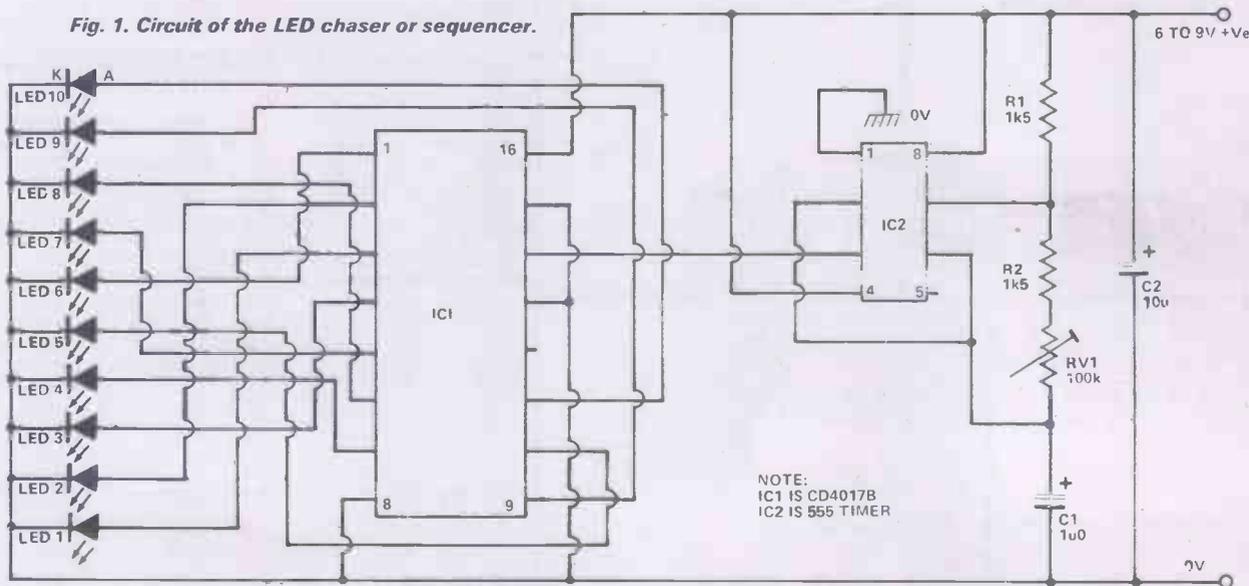
# LED CHASER OR SEQUENCER

*A visual display unit that produces a continuously moving 'dot' on a column of ten LEDs.*

THIS UNIT HAS LITTLE practical use, but produces a very attractive visual display in the form of a moving 'dot' on a column of ten LEDs. If the unit is wired up exactly as described in following paragraphs, the display

will be such that an illuminated dot will appear to move sequentially and smoothly along the line of LEDs, from the bottom of the column to the top, until the top-most LED is reached, at which point the display will seem to

Fig. 1. Circuit of the LED chaser or sequencer.



NOTE:  
IC1 IS CD4017B  
IC2 IS 555 TIMER

## How it Works

IC1 is a CD4017B decade counter with ten decoded outputs, and is 'clocked' by an astable multivibrator formed by IC2 and its associated components. The action of the circuit is such that nine out of the ten decoded outputs of IC1 are low at any given moment of time, the remaining output being high. Each time that a clock pulse arrives a different

output switches high, but all outputs go high in a fixed sequence. Each output is fed directly to its own LED, so that the LEDs also switch in a fixed sequence. Since there are only ten outputs, the sequence repeats once in every ten clock cycles. The clock rate is variable over a wide range via RV1.

# Miniboard Projects

reset and the display sequence will start to repeat again. Only one LED out of the ten will be illuminated at any given moment of time.

The display can, if preferred, be wired up in a random fashion, so that the dot appears to jump about on a column of ten LEDs, but does so in a continuously repeating pattern. In either case, an attractive display will be produced. The unit can be used to simulate miniature shop display signs on model railway layouts, etc.

## CONSTRUCTION AND USE

Although this circuit uses only seventeen components it calls for some care and skill in actual construction, since a total of 39 breaks must be made in the copper strips on the rear of the Veroboard panel and some 115 solder joints must be made. Constructional details are shown in Figure 2.

Start the construction by making the 39 breaks on the rear of the board, and then fit all shorting links into place: do not forget the link between holes j2 and j9, which connect the 0 volt supply line to the cathodes (K) of the ten LEDs. Next, solder the two IC holders and all resistors and capacitors into place.

Check the polarity and functioning of each individual LED before you solder it into place. You can do this by connecting a 470R resistor in series with the LED and then connecting the combination across the supply so that the LED illuminates, under which condition the anode will be the most positive terminal. Note that the LEDs should be 0.1 or 0.125 inch types: in the latter case, the ten LEDs will have to be splayed slightly so that they all fit into the board.

The most difficult part of the construction concerns the wiring of the LED anodes to the appropriate output

terminals of IC1. When doing this part of the wiring, carefully check the connections against both the constructional diagram and the circuit diagram. If you want a 'random' display, however, you can make these connections in any way that you like.

When the wiring-up is complete, fit the two IC's into their holders and connect the unit to a 6 volt or 9 volt battery. If you have wired the unit up correctly, the unit will operate as already described, with the illuminated 'dot' appearing to move along the column of LEDs: the rate is variable over a wide range via RV1. If the unit does not operate exactly as described, look for a wiring fault.

HE

## Parts List

### RESISTORS (All 1/4W, 5%)

R1	1k5
R2	1k5

### POTENTIOMETERS

RV1	100k lin preset
-----	-----------------

### CAPACITORS

C1	1u0 16V Tantalum
C2	10u 16V Tantalum

### SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	CD4017B
IC2	NE555
LED 1-10	TIL209

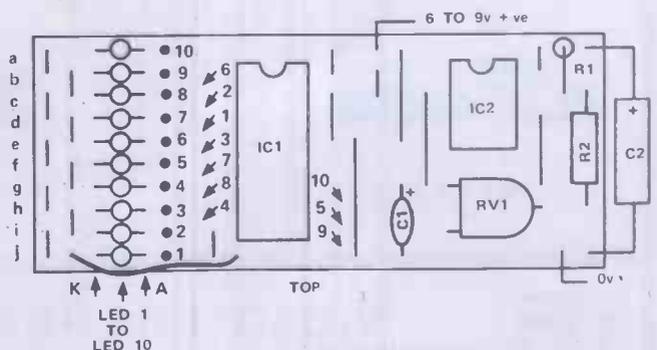
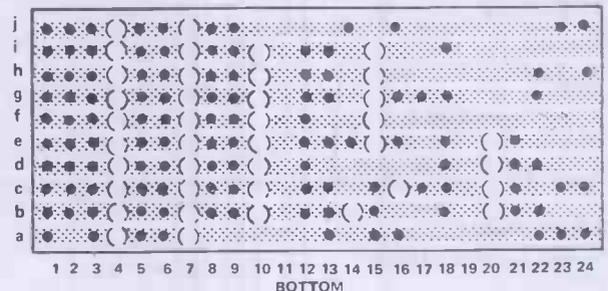
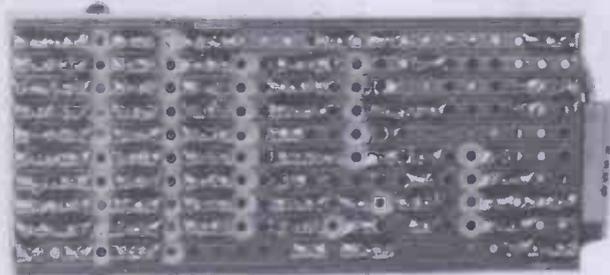
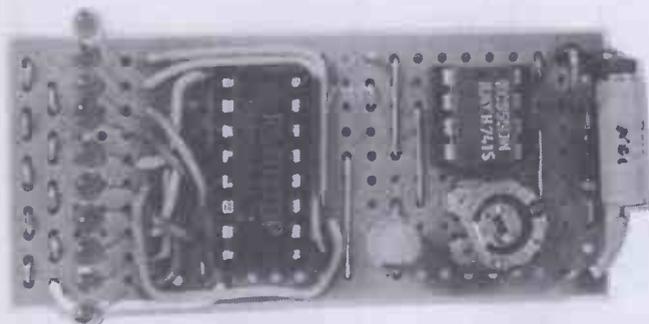


Fig. 2. Constructional details of the LED Chaser or Sequencer.

**BINATONE-SINCLAIR MICROVISION**  
— the only pocket television in the world!



take it anywhere — never need to miss your favourite TV programme — battery or adaptor

3 1/2 x 2 1/4 x 7 **£99.95 inc.**

**SOLAR LCD ALARM CHRONOGRAPH**

24-hr. alarm with on/off indication. 1/10 second chronograph measuring net, lap and first and second place times. Dual time zone facility. Night light.

**ONLY £19.95**  
(Inc. VAT, P&P)



Same day despatch **VT12**

**BELTIME — PICOQUARZ MICROPROCESSOR ALARM CHRONOGRAPH**

- ★ 2 alarms
- ★ 2 chronos
- ★ Hourly chime
- ★ Mineral glass

Hours (program 12 or 24), minutes, seconds, day (multi-language program). Date, 1/100th sec. chrono 24 hrs., count-down chrono with alarm, backlight.



**ONLY £39.95**  
(inc. VAT P&P) RRP £69.95

**RADOFIN TELETXT DECODER** — ready built

— no fuss RF in — RF out

40x10x20mm



Stand alone unit

Get added benefit out of your TV with CEEFAX ORACLE. Details on request **£219 inc.**



**LCD ALARM**

24-hr. alarm. Hours, Mins., Secs., date, month, back-light, auto. calendar. Adjustable stainless steel bracelet. 12-month guarantee.

**ONLY £12.95**  
(inc. VAT, P&P)

**VT10**  
Same day despatch

**ATARI VCS System**  
— Most popular top range micro-video game

Current cartridges — Air Sea Battle (27), Space War (17), Outlaw (16), Video Olympics (50), Breakout (12), Basketball (2), Surround (14), Blackjack (7), Basic Maths (8), Codebreaker (20), Hunt & Score (8), Miniature Golf (2), Skydiver (5), Street Racer (27), Chess (8 Levels) Backgammon (8).

VCS Unit — £159 inc.  
Cartridges mostly — £14.95 inc.  
CHESS (8 levels) — £45.00 inc.  
BACKGAMMON — £34.50 inc.



Same day despatch

**SOLAR LCD ALARM CHRONO**

- ★ WATER RESISTANT (no vents)
- ★ MINERAL GLASS
- ★ ALL STAINLESS STEEL
- ★ ONLY 7mm THICK

24-hr. alarm with on/off indication. 1/10 second chronograph measuring net, lap and first and second place times. Dual time zone facility. Night light.

**ONLY £29.95** (Inc. VAT, P&P)



Same day despatch **VT16**

**ALARM CHRONO** with 9 World Time Zones



6 digits, 5 flags. 6 basic functions. 8 further time zones. Count-down alarm. Stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs. in 1/10 sec. steps. Split and lap timing modes. Alarm. 9mm thick. Back-light. Fully adjustable bracelet.

**ONLY £29.95**  
(Inc. VAT, P&P)

**VT17**

details on request



**GRANDSTAND — BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING LOWEST COST MICRO-VIDEO GAME**

A true computerised Entertainment Centre. Central processing unit — Fairchild F.8. Memory 16,000 4x4K RAM. Software: Plug-in pre-programmed memory cartridges (Videocarts — see list). No. 1 included with console. Controls: Two 12-way plug-in remote handsets.

Same day despatch **CONSOLE ONLY £79.95 inc.**  
VIDEOCARTS each **£12.95 inc.**

**LCD ALARM CHRONOGRAPH**

All usual features. Perpetual calendar, day, date. 24-hr. alarm with on/off indication. 1/10 second chronograph measuring set, lap and first and second place times. Dual time zone facility. Night light. 12-month guarantee.

**ONLY £17.95**  
(Inc. VAT, P&P)



Same day despatch Same as £11 offer

**VT06**

**GREEN DISPLAY MAINS ALARM CLOCK RADIO**

3 wavebands, LW, MW, FM. Snooze alarm, dimmer control



220x150x60mm

**ONLY £19.95**  
(Inc. VAT, P&P)

**PHILIPS G7000 — HOME VIDEO COMPUTER GAME**

— a new dimension to video games 11 exciting VIDEOPACS

PAC 1 — Motor Race, Spin-out, Cryptogram. PAC 2 — Pairs, Space Rendezvous, Logic. PAC 3 — American Football. PAC 4 — Air-Sea and Tank Battle. PAC 5 — Blackjack. PAC 6 — Ten Pin Bowling, Basketball. PAC 7 — Maths, Echo. PAC 8 — Baseball. PAC 9 — Computer (Assembler and Machine code). PAC 10 — Golf.

G7000 — **£159.95 inc.**

VIDEOPACS most each — **£13.95 inc.**



full details on request

Same day despatch

G7000 includes controls, adaptor, VIDEOPAC 1

**READY BUILT DOOR CHIMES**



15x9x9mm

24 TUNES USES PP3 ATTRACTIVE DOOR PUSH



**ONLY £12.95**  
(Inc. VAT, P&P)

12-month guarantee. 15% VAT included, Cheques or P.O.s or telephone Card No. to



**VIDEOTIME PRODUCTS, 56 QUEENS ROAD**  
**BASINGSTOKE, HANTS RG12 1RA. Tel: (0256) 56417 or 26620 TLX: 858747**  
FACTORY AGENTS WANTED MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



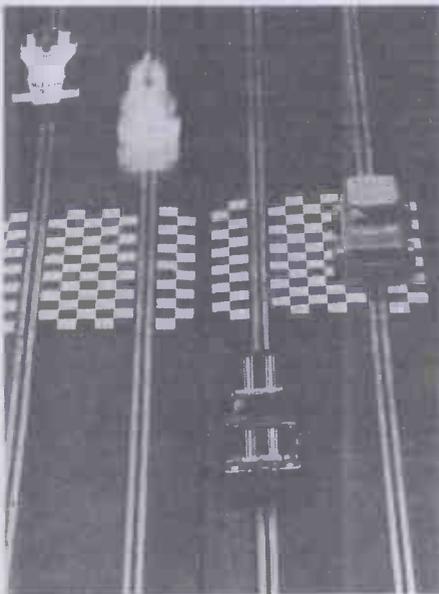
**Next  
Month**

# Hobby Electronics

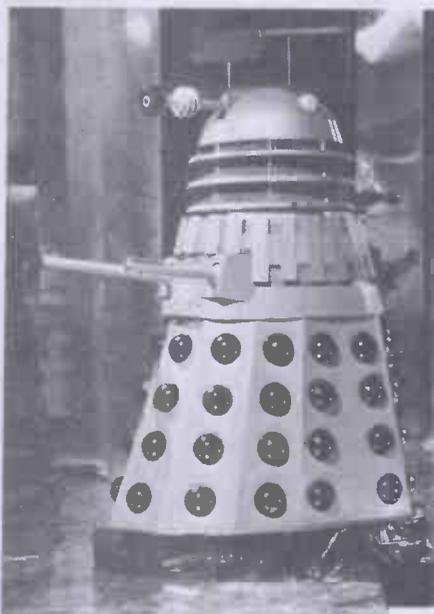
Have we got an issue for you next month? Yes of course we have, just cast your tired eyes over this little lot. (Tired eyes can be avoided by refraining from reading lesser electronic magazines)

## SCALEXTRIC SPECIAL

Yes folks, HE's done it again. Just in time for Christmas. The HE workshop staff have been really getting their noses to the grindstones and have tirelessly, without any regard for personal health, been playing with their Scalextric set. Whilst they were doing so one of them had a bright idea, 'how about doing some projects on this lads?' He was quickly silenced and play recommenced. A little while later, after this momentous statement sunk in, they thought about it and actually all agreed, it was a good idea. So now we proudly present the last word in electronic Lap Counters, Precision Hand Controllers and other amazing things to grace your layout. Miss it at your peril.



## RING MODULATOR



Where do we get them from? Now you can really sound like a Dalek. This neat little unit, designed for use on stage, at home, or just for good old fashioned fun will faithfully reproduce the dulcet tones of those amiable creatures from the planet Skaro. If you don't want to be a Dalek then it will create an interesting range of other effects too. Maybe we'll hang one on HEBOT. You never Know . . . .

## UNIUNCTION TRANSISTOR

Our brainy chief designer Ray Marston takes time off from his train controller to look at those oft maligned, collectorless transistors that are known to all and sundry as Unijunctions. So pay attention because we might be coming round your house to ask you questions about them.

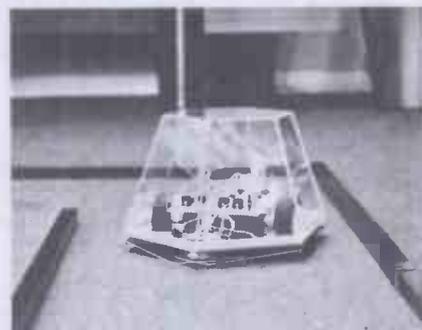
## TV-THE CONTINUING STORY

This month Rick Maybury looks at the other end of the TV system, the box that sits in the corner of your living room. Find out just what happens when the on off switch is twiddled, the educated electron strikes again.

## PROJECT FAULT FINDING

Gasp . . . your project didn't work, if it wasn't our fault (is it ever?) then it must be your fault. Keith Brindley, who has had to deal with one or two faulty projects in his time discusses the heart wrenching subject of dead projects.

## HEBOT GROWS UP



We are expecting HEBOT to start a craze, (seriously) the combination of a really well designed, sturdy chassis at a very reasonable price, coupled with our unique electronic circuitry, brings the world of advanced robotics to within everyone's grasp. This month after completing the basic drive circuitry we go on to explore tactile senses, optical stimuli and self survival instincts. HEBOT is the first serious attempt in this country to bring the world of Robotics into the seventies, others have tried and failed, we know we are going to succeed. Frighten the cat, amaze the neighbours but above all DO NOT MISS IT.

**The December issue will be on sale November 9th**

The items mentioned here are those planned but circumstances may affect the actual contents

# HE READER OFFERS



## Belttime Microprocessor Picoquartz Watch

HE OFFER PRICE

**£37.95**

(Inclusive of VAT and Postage)

This is one of the meanest offers we've arranged — your friends will hate you. Why? Because the Belttime is to your regular LCD watches what a decent scientific calculator is to your three quid throwaway. You'll bore your friends in showing it off.

Function definition has got a bit out of hand but the Belttime Microprocessor Picoquartz has been defined as 50 — there are certainly a lot of them. The modern watches all have excellent accuracy — see, we're not knocking the competition — so we'll just say this one is in the upper league. The display is much more detailed than normal with day of the week, date, house, minutes and seconds. AM/PM Time zone and alarm on-off all on the basic display. What'll really cause a groan though is displaying the day of the week in English, Frog, Kraut, Eytie or Dago!

### FEATURES



Local time, Alarm set



Time zone, different day and date



Regular alarm 1 for local time



Alarm 2 for time zone can be second alarm for local time.



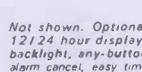
Chronograph to 1/100 of sec. with Lap feature.



Chrono 2 countdown from up to 24 hours. Different alarm. Goes over to chrono after zero.



Multilanguage day of the week: English, French, German, Italian or Spanish.



Not shown. Optional 12/24 hour display, backlight, any-button alarm cancel, easy time correction and unusually attractive case and adjustable strap.

To:  
Belttime Watch Offer  
Hobby Electronics,  
145 Charing Cross Road,  
London WC2H 0EE

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £37.95 (payable to Hobby Electronics) for my Belttime Watch

Name .....

Address .....

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

## TREASURE TRACER Mk III Metal Locator Kit

HE OFFER PRICE:

**£9.95**

(Inclusive of VAT and Postage)

The Treasure Tracer MkIII is probably the most successful metal locator kit ever in Britain — over 8,000 have already been sold. The kit available through the HE Reader Offer is identical to those already sold except that the search head is supplied as a kit.

The Treasure Tracer is a 5-transistor BFO design using varicap tuning for extra stability — it operates into a speaker or an earphone (both are supplied). The PCB is fibreglass with component siting printed on the reverse. For anyone who can solder, the Treasure Tracer is an easily built kit taking about 3 hours to complete into a really attractive unit; comprehensive building instructions are of course supplied.

The search head is supplied as a set of component parts and incorporates a Faraday screen to reduce ground capacity effects.

This is a once-only offer and the numbers are limited so send off today.

### FEATURES

- Solid state tuning: uses varicap diode for extra stability
- Lightweight construction — weighs less than 22oz.
- Uses PP3 battery (available anywhere).
- Knocks down to 17in — reassembled in seconds
- Highly sensitive and ultra-stable circuit
- Approved by Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications
- Built-in loudspeaker fitted as a standard with alternative of earphone operation (earphone supplied)
- Audio output in pulse form — enables even small frequency changes to be noticed
- Handle and control box made from tough p.v.c. for lightness and corrosion resistance
- Fitted with Faraday shield to reduce ground capacity effects to a minimum
- Three controls: Coarse Tuning, Varicap Tuning and On/Off Volume
- Pre-drilled, roller-tinned, fibreglass p.c. board with component siting printed on reverse
- Kit complete in every way down to fast nut and bolt
- Clear instruction which assume no technical knowledge

To:  
Treasure Tracer Offer  
Hobby Electronics,  
145 Charing Cross Road,  
London WC2H 0EE

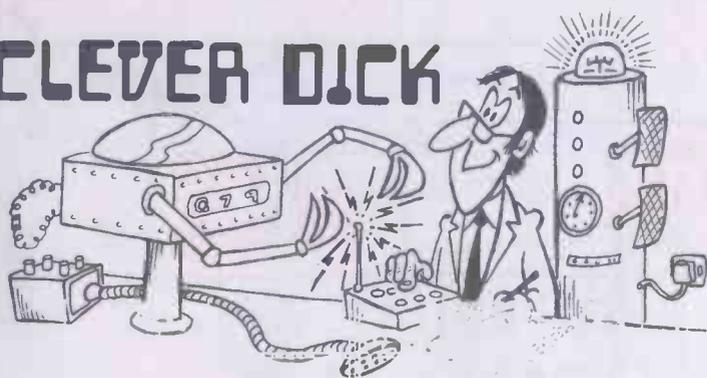
Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £9.95 (payable to Hobby Electronics) for my Treasure Tracer Mk III kit.

Name .....

Address .....

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

# CLEVER DICK



Mr Leonard Taylor sets the ball rolling this month with a peculiar request concerning electromagnets and grants. Confused? So were we.

*Dear Dick*

*Please can you help me? I need some information on Electromagnets. For instance, what is the maximum weight a modern design can lift and where can I obtain one?*

*Secondly. How does one go about obtaining a grant from the government in order to develop and perfect a design or theory.*

*Yours Sincerely*  
*L. F. Taylor*  
*Basildon*

Judging from the devices we have seen adorning our local breakers yard — several tons. Perhaps if you had been a little more specific we may have been able to help you. May we suggest a trip to your local library. Someone's bound to have written a book on the subject although a quick look through our 'local' was rather fruitless — sorry.

Concerning your question on Government grants. Again we must admit defeat. As far as we know the Government do not have any specific department for financing individuals. Why not try the National Enterprise Board or a local business connected with your line of research? If your idea is particularly outstanding you may consider taking out a patent first to protect your interests. Your solicitor should be able to help.

Our next enquiry comes from H. M. Scott. He writes:

*Dear Dick,*

*Greetings. I am at present building a three-octave organ and I am in need of a circuit. Can you help me? A simple circuit if you can please.*

*H. M. Scott*  
*Leeds*

If you can remember back to last month's HE you will have seen the wonderful Hobbytune. Of course we wouldn't claim that the Hobbytune is giving the Wurliizer company any sleepless nights but then again have you ever tried to get a Wurliizer in your pocket. To be serious, our design for the Hobbytune is easily modified to cover more octaves — simply by adding extra tuning resistors. Unfortunately the Hobbytune is of necessity a monophonic device, in that it can only play one note at a time. For a fully polyphonic design, why not take a look

**Something of a mixed postbag again this month. Everything from fish to electromagnets. Why doesn't anyone ask simple questions anymore?**

at the 'String Thing' published in our sister magazine ETI. Be warned though, it is basically simple, but it will cost a few bob.

Now to a quite different subject — fish. Mr Kingston of Seaford (how apt) writes:

*Dear Dick,*

*I am writing to you out of sheer desperation. I am a student and I am doing research into the way fish respond to frequencies in the 10-20 000 Hz range.*

*I have searched your magazine for the past year for the equipment I require but to no avail. Perhaps you or one of your readers may be able to help.*

*I need:*

- (1) A speaker or transducer covering this range.*
- (2) A 20-watt amplifier operating from a 12-volt supply.*
- (3) A signal generator, same frequencies, same power supply.*

*As you will appreciate, being a student my cash is limited; tailor-made equipment would probably be out of the question.*

*Hoping you can be of some assistance.*

*Yours sincerely*  
*David W. Kingston*  
*Seaford, Sussex*

We have no wish to carp but we wonder; is it really our place to know about such matters. (From the HE book of terrible puns, price 2s 6d from the book service).

Seriously though, we can't really help you on the transducer (assuming it's waterproof) — any suggestions?

The amplifier shouldn't be too much trouble. There are a couple of suitable devices on the market used as 'boosters' for car stereo systems. Try looking in the Exchange & Mart (they're probably COD). The signal generator is easy. How about Sine/Square Generator featured in the February HE. Any suggestions from our readers?

Times-up for another month, we're getting so many letters for Clever Dick that we're thinking about doing a special. In the meantime try to keep your letters short as we're having terrible trouble getting as many as possible into only one page.

Finally, we must stress to everyone writing into Clever Dick that they must include an SAE if they want a reply, otherwise for normal technical enquiries please only ring us on Tuesday between 3.15pm and 5.00pm.

CMOS			
4020	50p	4050	25p
4022	50p	4060	80p
4023	13p	4066	30p
4024	40p	4068	13p
4025	13p	4069	13p
4026	90p	4070	13p
4027	28p	4071	13p
4028	45p	4072	13p
4029	50p	4081	13p
4030	55p	4093	36p
4040	55p	4510	60p
4041	55p	4511	60p
4042	55p	4518	65p
4043	90p	4520	60p
4044	25p	4528	60p

FULL DETAILS IN CATALOGUE!

TTL			
7473	20p	74141	55p
7474	22p	74145	55p
7475	25p	74148	90p
7476	20p	74150	55p
7485	55p	74151	40p
7486	20p	74154	65p
7489	135p	74157	40p
7490	25p	74164	55p
7492	30p	74165	55p
7493	25p	74170	100p
7494	45p	74174	55p
7495	35p	74177	50p
7496	45p	74190	50p
74121	25p	74191	50p
74122	35p	74192	50p
74123	38p	74193	50p
74125	35p	74196	50p
74126	35p	74197	50p
74132	45p	74199	90p

### OPTO

LED's	0.125in.	0.2in.	each	100
Red	TIL209	TIL220	9p	7.5p
Green	TIL211	TIL221	13p	12p
Yellow	TIL213	TIL223	13p	12p
Clips	3p			

### DISPLAYS

DL704	0.3 in CC	130p	120p
DL707	0.3 in CA	130p	120p
FND500	0.5 in CC	100p	80p

### SKTS

Low profile by Texas



8pin	8p	18pin	14p	24pin	18p
14pin	10p	20pin	16p	28pin	22p
16pin	11p	22pin	17p	40pin	32p
3 lead TO18 or TO5 socket.		10p each			
Soldercon pins:		100:50p	1000:370p		

### PCBS

#### VEROBOARD

Size in	0.1in	0.15in	Vero
25 x 1	14p	14p	Cutter 80p.
2.5 x 3.75	45p	45p	
2.5 x 5	54p	54p	Pin insertion tool 108p
3.75 x 5	64p	64p	
3.75 x 17	205p	185p	

Single sided pins per 100 - 40p, 40p.  
Top quality fibre glass copper board. Single sided. Size 203 x 95mm. 60p each.  
'Dala' pens. 75p each.  
Five mixed sheets of Alfaco 145p per pack.

### RESISTORS

Carbon film resistors. High stability, low noise 5%.

E12 series.	4.7 ohms to 10M.	Any mix
0.25W	1p	100+ 1000+
0.5W	1.5p	0.9p 0.8p
		1.2p 1p

Special development packs consisting of 10 of each value from 4.7 ohms to 1 Meg-ohm (650 res) 0.5W £7.50. 0.25W £5.70.

#### METAL FILM RESISTORS

Very high stability, low noise rated at 1/2W. Available from 51ohms to 330k in E24 series. Any mix.

0.25W	4p	100+	1000+
		3.5p	1.2p

PLEASE WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR 80 PAGE CATALOGUE OF COMPONENTS.

CONTAINS OVER 2500 STOCK ITEMS.

STEVENSON

Electronic Components

### LINEAR

THIS IS ONLY A SELECTION!

LF356	80p	NE531	98p
LM301AN	26p	NE555	23p
LM308	60p	NE556	60p
LM318N	75p	NE567	100p
LM324	45p	RC4136	100p
LM339	45p	SN76477	230p
LM378	230p	TBA800	70p
LM379S	410p	TBA810S	100p
LM380	75p	TDA1022	620p
LM3900	50p	TL081	45p
LM3909	65p	TL084	125p
LM3911	100p	ZN414	80p
MC1458	32p	ZN425E	390p
MM57160	590p	ZN1034E	200p

### TRANSISTORS

AC127	17p	BD131	35p	ZTX500	16p
AC128	16p	BD132	35p	2N697	12p
AC176	18p	BD139	35p	2N3053	18p
AD161	38p	BD140	35p	2N3054	50p
AD162	38p	BFY50	15p	2N3442	135p
BC107	8p	BFY51	15p	2N3702	8p
BC108	8p	BFY52	15p	2N3704	8p
BC108C	10p	MJ2955	98p	2N3705	9p
BC109	8p	MPSA06	20p	2N3706	9p
BC109C	10p	MPSA56	20p	2N3708	8p
BC147	7p	TIP29C	60p	2N3819	15p
BC148	7p	TIP30C	70p	2N3820	44p
BC177	14p	TIP31C	65p	2N3904	8p
BC178	14p	TIP32C	80p	2N3905	8p
BC179	14p	TIP2955	65p	2N3906	8p
BC182	10p	TIP3055	55p	2N4058	12p
BC182L	10p	ZTX107	14p	2N5457	32p
BC184	10p	ZTX108	14p	2N5459	32p
BC184L	10p	ZTX300	16p	2N5777	50p
BC212	10p				
BC212L	10p				
BC214	10p				
BC214L	10p				
BC477	19p	1N914	3p	1N4006	6p
BC478	19p	1N4001	4p	1N5401	13p
BC548	10p	1N4002	4p	BZY88 ser	8p
BCY70	14p	ITT Full spec product			
BCY71	14p	1N4148	£1.40.100	£11	1000

### DIODES

1N914	3p	1N4006	6p
1N4001	4p	1N5401	13p
1N4002	4p	BZY88 ser	8p
ITT Full spec product			
1N4148	£1.40.100	£11	1000

### CAPACITORS

TANTALUM BEAD	each
0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1 & 2.2uF @ 35V	8p
4.7, 6.8, 10uF @ 25V	13p
22 @ 16V, 47 @ 6V, 100 @ 3V	16p

#### MYLAR FILM

0.001, 0.01, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1	3p
	4p

#### POLYESTER

Mullard C280 series	
0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1	5p
0.15, 0.22	7p
0.33, 0.47	10p
0.68	14p
1.0uF	17p

#### CERAMIC

Plate type 50V. Available in E12 series from 22pF to 1000pF and E6 series from 1500pF to 0.047uF

#### RADIAL LEAD ELECTROLYTIC

63V	0.47	1.0	2.2	4.7	10	5p
						7p
						13p
						20p
25V	10	22	33	47		5p
						8p
						10p
						15p
						23p

### CONNECTORS

#### JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS

	screened	unscreened	socket
2.5mm	9p	13p	7p
3.5mm	9p	14p	8p
Standard	16p	30p	15p
Stereo	23p	36p	18p

#### DIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS

	plug	chassis socket	line socket
2pin	7p	7p	7p
3pin	11p	9p	14p
5pin 180°	11p	10p	14p
5pin 240°	13p	10p	16p

#### 1mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Suitable for low voltage circuits. Red & black Plugs 6p each. Sockets 7p each

#### 4mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Available in blue, black, green, brown, red, white and yellow. Plugs 11p each. Sockets 12p each

#### PHONO PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Insulated plug in red or black	9p
Screened plug	13p
Single socket	7p
Double socket	10p

# STEVENSON

## Electronic Components

### SOLDERING IRONS

ANTEX X25 (25W) or ANTEX CX (17W) 390p each  
Reel of solder (39.6M) 240p each

### LOUDSPEAKERS

56mm dia. 8ohms. 70p 64mm dia. 64ohms. 75p  
64mm dia. 8ohms. 75p 70mm dia. 8ohms. 100p  
Magnetic earpiece including 2.5 or 3.5mm plug. 15p each  
Cryst. earpiece including 3.5mm plug. 30p each

### SWITCHES

Subminiature toggle. SPDT 70p. DPDT 80p.  
Standard toggle. SPST 34p. DPDT 48p.



Slide switches (DPDT) miniature or standard 15p.  
Push to make switch. 15p. Push to break switch. 20p.  
Wavechange switches: 1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W, 4P3W. 43p

### CONTROL KNOBS

Ideal for use on mixers etc. Push on type with black base and marked position line. Cap available in red, blue, green, grey, yellow & black. 14p



### MISCELLANEOUS

Connection cable available in single or stranded packs of eight colours. Single 8p. Stranded 18p.  
8 metre pack 18p 18p  
40 metre pack 85p 80p

#### BATTERY CLIPS

Battery clips for PP3 with lead. 6p each.  
Battery clips for PP9 with lead. 10p each.  
Miniature crocodile clips in red or black. 8p each.  
Red or black probe clips. 20p each.



Murata Ultrasonic Transducers. 180p each. 350p pair.



### PANEL METERS

High quality 2" wide view meters. Zero adjustment. Back illumination wiring. Available in 50 uA, 100 uA, 500 uA, 1 mA, 100 mA, 500 mA, 1 A. £4.75 ea. VU meter similar style. £1.40 ea.



### SLIDE POTENTIOMETERS

Good quality 60mm travel slider with 80mm fixing centres. Available from 5k - 500K in log and linear. 55p each. Suitable black knobs 6p ea. Coloured knobs 10p ea.



We now offer one of the widest ranges of components at the most competitive prices in the U.K. See catalogue for full details. We welcome callers at our shop in College Rd, Bromley, from Mon-Sat, 9am-6pm (8pm on Weds and Fridays). Special offers always available.

We also provide an express telephone order service. Orders received before 5pm are shipped same day. Contact our sales office now with your requirements. TELEPHONE: 01-464 2951/5770.

Quantity discounts on any mix TTL, CMOS, 74LS and Linear circuits: 100+ 10%, 1000+ 15%. Prices VAT inclusive. Please add 30p for carriage. All prices valid to April 1980. Official orders welcome.



BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS WELCOME.

ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN POST

Mail orders to: STEVENSON (Dept. HE)

# 76 College Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 1DE.

# DATA SUPPLEMENT PART 1

PRESENTED FREE WITH NOVEMBER HOBBY ELECTRONICS

Last month you may remember we promised to include an eight page pull-out data supplement, well, here it is. What we omitted to tell you, was, that whilst we were compiling the supplement we discovered that there was so much material we couldn't get it all in only eight pages. So this month we present part one, and next

month we will include another eight pages called (you guessed it) part two. This month's offering contains all of the commonly used colour codes, pin out diagrams for transistors and CMOS ICs (TTL next month) and a comprehensive list of commonly used abbreviations. Pull it out and keep it handy.

## COMMON ABBREVIATIONS

### INDEX

I	Abbreviations	V	Transistors
II	Resistor Codes	VI	Diodes and Pin-Outs
III	CMOS/TTL	VII	CMOS ICs
IV	Transistors	VIII	CMOS ICs

<b>A</b>	Ampere or Anode	<b>hfe</b>	Transistor gain	<b>PIV</b>	Peak Inverse Voltage
<b>AC</b>	Alternating Current	<b>HT</b>	High Tension	<b>PLL</b>	Phase Locked Loop
<b>ACC</b>	Automatic Chroma Control	<b>Hz</b>	Hertz	<b>PROM</b>	Programmable Read Only Memory
<b>Ae</b>	Aerial	<b>I</b>	Current	<b>Ptot</b>	Total Power Dissipation
<b>AF</b>	Audio Frequency	<b>I<sub>b</sub></b>	Base Current (Transistor)	<b>PU</b>	Pick Up
<b>AFC</b>	Automatic Frequency Control	<b>I<sub>c</sub></b>	Collector current	<b>PUJT</b>	Programmable Unijunction Transistor
<b>ALC</b>	Automatic Level Control	<b>IC</b>	Integrated Circuit	<b>Q</b>	Factor of Tuned Circuit
<b>AM</b>	Amplitude Modulation	<b>IF</b>	Intermediate Frequency	<b>R</b>	Resistance
<b>ANL</b>	Automatic Noise Limiter	<b>I<sup>2</sup>L</b>	Integrated Injection Logic	<b>RAM</b>	Random Access Memory
<b>ATU</b>	Aerial Tuning Unit	<b>i/p</b>	Input	<b>ROM</b>	Read Only Memory
<b>AVC</b>	Automatic Volume Control	<b>ips</b>	Inches per Second	<b>RF</b>	Radio Frequency
<b>b</b>	Base of transistor	<b>K</b>	Kilo (10 <sup>3</sup> ) or Cathode	<b>RFC</b>	Radio Frequency Choke
<b>B&amp;S</b>	Wire Gauge (US)	<b>Kg</b>	Kilogramme	<b>RMS</b>	Root Means Squared
<b>BCD</b>	Binary Coded Decimal	<b>L</b>	Inductance	<b>RTL</b>	Resistor Transistor Logic
<b>C</b>	Capacitor	<b>LCD</b>	Liquid Crystal Display	<b>RX</b>	Receiver
<b>c</b>	Collector	<b>LDR</b>	Light Dependent Resistor	<b>s</b>	Scource (FET)
<b>CCD</b>	Charge Coupled Device	<b>LED</b>	Light Emitting Diode	<b>s/c</b>	Short Circuit
<b>CCTV</b>	Closed Circuit Television	<b>LF</b>	Low Frequency	<b>SCR</b>	Silicon Controlled Rectifier
<b>cgs</b>	Centimetre-Gramme-Second	<b>Lin</b>	Linear	<b>SHF</b>	Super High Frequency
<b>Ck</b>	Clock	<b>Log</b>	Logarithmic	<b>SPDT</b>	Single Pole Double Throw
<b>CMOS</b>	Complementary Metal Oxide Semiconductor	<b>mA</b>	Milliamp	<b>SPST</b>	Single Pole Single Throw
<b>CPU</b>	Central Processing Unit	<b>mH</b>	Millihenry	<b>SSB</b>	Single Side Band
<b>CW</b>	Continuous Wave	<b>MHz</b>	Megahertz	<b>SSI</b>	Small Scale Integration
<b>D</b>	Diode	<b>MOSFET</b>	Metal Oxide Semiconductor FET	<b>SWG</b>	Standard Wire Gauge
<b>d</b>	Drain of FET	<b>MPU</b>	Microprocessing Unit	<b>SWL</b>	Short Wave Listener
<b>dB</b>	Decibel	<b>MSI</b>	Medium Scale Integration	<b>SWR</b>	Standing Wave Ratio
<b>DC</b>	Direct Current	<b>MOST</b>	Metal Oxide Semiconductor Transistor	<b>TRF</b>	Tuned Radio Frequency
<b>DF</b>	Direction Finding	<b>LS</b>	Loudspeaker	<b>TTL</b>	Transistor Transistor Logic
<b>DIL</b>	Dual In Line	<b>LSI</b>	Large Scale Integration	<b>TVI</b>	Television Interference
<b>DIN</b>	German Standards Institute	<b>M</b>	Mega (10 <sup>6</sup> )	<b>Tx</b>	Transmitter
<b>DNL</b>	Dynamic Noise Limiter	<b>m</b>	Milli (10 <sup>-3</sup> )	<b>uF</b>	Micro Farad
<b>DPDT</b>	Double Pole Double Throw	<b>MPX</b>	Multiplex	<b>UHF</b>	Ultra High Frequency
<b>DPST</b>	Double Pole Single Throw	<b>mV</b>	Millivolt	<b>UJT</b>	Unijunction Transistor
<b>DTL</b>	Diode Transistor Logic	<b>mW</b>	Milliwatt	<b>V</b>	Volt
<b>DX</b>	Long Distance	<b>n</b>	Nano (10 <sup>-9</sup> )	<b>VA</b>	Volt Amperes
<b>E</b>	Voltage	<b>Ni-Cad</b>	Nickle Cadmium	<b>Vcc</b>	Supply Voltage (TTL)
<b>ECL</b>	Emitter Coupled Logic	<b>NR</b>	Noise Reduction	<b>VCO</b>	Voltage Controlled Oscillator
<b>EHT</b>	Extra High Tension	<b>NTSC</b>	National Television Standards Committee	<b>Vdd</b>	Supply Voltage (CMOS)
<b>EMF</b>	Electro-Motive Force	<b>o/c</b>	Open Circuit	<b>VDR</b>	Voltage Dependent Resistor
<b>ERP</b>	Effective Radiated Power	<b>o/p</b>	Output	<b>VDU</b>	Video Display Unit
<b>F</b>	Farad or Fahrenheit	<b>Op-Amp</b>	Operational Amplifier	<b>VHF</b>	Very High Frequency
<b>f</b>	Frequency	<b>p</b>	Pico (10 <sup>-12</sup> )	<b>VLF</b>	Very Low Frequency
<b>FET</b>	Field Effect Transistor	<b>PA</b>	Power Amplifier or Public Address	<b>VMOS</b>	Vertical Metal Oxide Semiconductor
<b>FM</b>	Frequency Modulation	<b>PAL</b>	Phase Alternate Line	<b>W</b>	Watts
<b>G</b>	Giga (10 <sup>9</sup> )	<b>PCB</b>	Printed Circuit Board	<b>X</b>	Reactance
<b>g</b>	Grid or Gate	<b>pd</b>	Potential Difference	<b>Xtal</b>	Crystal
<b>Gnd</b>	Ground	<b>PIL</b>	Precision In Line	<b>Z</b>	Impedance
<b>h</b>	Henry				
<b>HF</b>	High Frequency				

### RESISTOR AND CAPACITOR LETTER AND DIGIT CODE

Resistor values are indicated as follows:

0.47 Ω marked	R47	100 Ω marked	100R
1 Ω	1R0	1 kΩ	1K0
4.7 Ω	4R7	10 kΩ	10K
47 Ω	47R	10 MΩ	10M

A letter following the value shows the tolerance.  
 F = ±1%, G = ±2%; J = ±5%; K = ±10%;  
 M = ±20%;  
 R33M = 0.33Ω ±20%;  
 6K8F = 6.8 kΩ ±1%.

Capacitor values are indicated as:

0.68 pF marked	p68	6.8 nF marked	6n8
6.8 pF	6p8	1000 nF	1u0
1000 pF	1n0	6.8 uF	6u8

Tolerance is indicated by letters as for resistors. Values up to 999 pF are marked in pF, from 1000 pF to 999 000 pF (= 999 nF) as nF (1000 pF = 1 nF) and from 1000 nF (= 1 uF) upwards as uF.

Some capacitors are marked with a code denoting the value in pF (first two figures) followed by a multiplier as a power of ten (3 = 10<sup>-3</sup>). Letters denote tolerance as for resistors but C = ±0.25 pf. E.g. 123 J = 12 pF × 10<sup>3</sup> ±5% = 12 000 pF (or 12nF).

#### Tantalum Capacitors

	1	2	3	4
Black	—	0	×1	10 V
Brown	1	1	×10	
Red	2	2	×100	
Orange	3	3	—	
Yellow	4	4	—	6.3 V
Green	5	5	—	16 V
Blue	6	6	—	20 V
Violet	7	7	—	
Grey	8	8	×0.01	25 V
White	9	9	×0.1	3 V

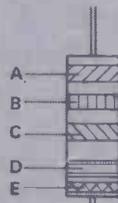
(Pink 35 V)



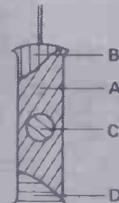
### RESISTOR AND CAPACITOR COLOUR CODING

Colour	Band A	Band B	Band C (Multiplier)		B and D (Tolerance)			Band e Resistors	Polyester Capacitors
			Resistors	Capacitors	Resistors	Capacitors	Capacitors		
Black	—	0	—	1	—	2 p0	±20%	—	—
Brown	1	1	—	10	±1%	0 p1	±1%	—	—
Red	2	2	—	100	±2%	—	±2%	—	250 v.v.
Orange	3	3	—	1 000	—	—	±2.5%	—	—
Yellow	4	4	—	10 000	—	—	—	—	—
Green	5	5	—	100 000	—	0 p5	±5%	—	—
Blue	6	6	—	1 000 000	—	—	—	—	—
Violet	7	7	—	10 000 000	—	—	—	—	—
Grey	8	8	—	10 <sup>8</sup>	—	p25	—	—	—
White	9	9	—	10 <sup>9</sup>	—	1 p0	±10%	—	—
Silver	—	—	—	0.01	±10%	—	—	—	—
Gold	—	—	—	0.1	±5%	—	—	—	—
Pink	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Hi-Stab

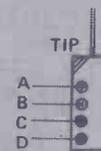
Note that adjacent bands may be of the same colour unseparated.



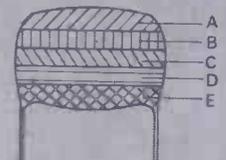
RESISTORS



RESISTORS (OLD TYPE)



TUBULAR CAPACITORS



'CANDY STRIPE' CAPACITORS

#### Preferred Values

<i>E12 Series (10%)</i>						<i>E24 Series (5%)</i>								
1.0	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.7	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2
3.3	3.9	4.7	5.6	6.8	8.2	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.7	5.1
and their decades						5.6 6.2 6.8 7.5 8.2 9.1 and their decades								

8		7		6		5		4		3		2		1	
Hex	Decimal	Hex	Decimal	Hex	Decimal	Hex	Decimal	Hex	Decimal	Hex	Decimal	Hex	Decimal	Hex	Decimal
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	268,435,456	1	16,777,216	1	1,048,576	1	65,536	1	4,096	1	256	1	16	1	1
2	536,870,912	2	33,554,432	2	2,097,152	2	131,072	2	8,192	2	512	2	32	2	2
3	805,306,368	3	50,331,648	3	3,145,728	3	196,608	3	12,288	3	768	3	48	3	3
4	1,073,741,824	4	67,108,864	4	4,194,304	4	262,144	4	16,384	4	1,024	4	64	4	4
5	1,342,177,280	5	83,886,080	5	5,242,880	5	327,680	5	20,480	5	1,280	5	80	5	5
6	1,610,612,736	6	100,663,296	6	6,291,456	6	393,216	6	24,576	6	1,536	6	96	6	6
7	1,879,048,192	7	117,440,512	7	7,340,032	7	458,752	7	28,672	7	1,792	7	112	7	7
8	2,147,483,648	8	134,217,728	8	8,388,608	8	524,288	8	32,768	8	2,048	8	128	8	8
9	2,415,919,104	9	150,994,944	9	9,437,184	9	589,824	9	36,864	9	2,304	9	144	9	9
A	2,684,354,560	A	167,772,160	A	10,485,760	A	655,360	A	40,960	A	2,560	A	160	A	10
B	2,952,790,016	B	184,549,376	B	11,534,336	B	720,896	B	45,056	B	2,816	B	176	B	11
C	3,221,225,472	C	201,326,592	C	12,582,912	C	786,432	C	49,152	C	3,072	C	192	C	12
D	3,489,660,928	D	218,103,808	D	13,631,488	D	851,968	D	53,248	D	3,328	D	208	D	13
E	3,758,096,384	E	234,881,024	E	14,680,064	E	917,504	E	57,344	E	3,584	E	224	E	14
F	4,026,531,840	F	251,658,240	F	15,728,640	F	983,040	F	61,440	F	3,840	F	240	F	15
8		7		6		5		4		3		2		1	

### TO CONVERT HEXADECIMAL TO DECIMAL

- 1 Locate column of decimal numbers corresponding to left-most digit or letter of hexadecimal select from this column and record number that corresponds to position of hexadecimal digit or letter.
- 2 Repeat step 1 for next (second from left) position.
- 3 Repeat step 1 for units (third from left) position.
- 4 Add numbers selected from table to form decimal number.

### TO CONVERT DECIMAL TO HEXADECIMAL

- 1 (A) select from table highest decimal number that is equal to or less than number to be converted.  
 (B) Record hexadecimal of column containing selected number.  
 (C) Subtract selected decimal from number to be converted.
- 2 Using remainder from step 1 (C) repeat all of step 1 to develop second position of hexadecimal (and remainder)
- 3 Using remainder from step 2 repeat all of step 1 to develop units position of hexadecimal.
- 4 Combine terms to form hexadecimal number

## CMOS FUNCTIONS

Device	Description
CD4000	Dual 3-Input NOR gate plus Inverter
CD4001	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate
CD4002	Dual 4-Input NOR Gate
CD4006	18-Stage Static Shift Register
CD4007	Dual Complementary Pair Plus Inverter
CD4008	4-Bit full Adder with Parallel Carry
CD4009	Hex Buffer/Converter (Inverting)
CD4010	Hex Buffer/Converter (Non-Inverting)
CD4011	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate
CD4012	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate
CD4013	Dual "D" Flip-Flop with Set/Reset
CD4014	8-Stage Static Shift Register
CD4015	Dual 4-Stage Static Shift Register
CD4016	Quad Bilateral Switch
CD4017	Decade Counter/Divider
CD4018	Presetable Divide-By-"N" Counter
CD4019	Quad AND-OR Select Gate
CD4020	14-Stage Binary Ripple Counter
CD4021	8-Stage Static Shift Register
CD4022	Divide-by-8 Counter/Divider
CD4023	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate
CD4024	7-Stage Binary Counter
CD4025	Triple 3-Input NOR Gate
CD4026	Decade Counter/Divider
CD4027	Dual J K Master Slave Flip-Flop
CD4028	BCD TO-Decimal Decoder
CD4029	Presetable Up/Down Counter
CD4030	Quad Exclusive-OR Gate
CD4035	4-Stage Parallel IN/OUT Shift Register
CD4040	12-Stage Binary Ripple Counter
CD4042	Quad Clocked "D" Latch
CD4046	Micropower Phase-Locked Loop
CD4049	Hex Buffer/Converter (Inverting)
CD4050	Hex Buffer/Converter (Non-Inverting)
CD4051	Single 8-Channel Multiplexer
CD4052	Differential 4-Channel Multiplexer
CD4054	4-Line Liquid Crystal Display Driver
CD4056	BCD-7-Segment Decoder/Driver
CD4059	Programmable Divide-by-N Counter
CD4060	14-Stage Counter and Oscillator
CD4061	256-Word X 1-Bit Static Ram
CD4066	Quad Bilateral Switch
CD4068	8-Input NAND Gate
CD4069	Hex Inverter
CD4070	Quad Exclusive OR Gate
CD4071	Quad 2-Input OR Gate
CD4077	Quad Exclusive NOR Gate
CD4081	Quad 2-Input AND Gate
CD4082	Dual 4-Input AND Gate
CD4085	Dual 2-Wide 2-Input AOI Gate
CD4086	Expendable 4-Wide 2-Input AOI Gate
CD4093	Quad 2-Input NAND Schmitt Trigger
CD4099	8-Bit Addressable Latch
CD4510	BCD UP/DOWN Counter
CD4511	BCD TO 7-Segment Decoder/Driver
CD4514	1 to 16 Decoder (Output High)
CD4515	1 to 16 Decoder (Output Low)
CD4516	Binary UP/DOWN Counter
CD4518	Dual BCD UP Counter
CD4528	Dual Retriggerable Monostable
MC14502	Strobed Hex Inverter/Buffer
MC14517	Dual 64-bit Static Shift Register
MC14521	24 State Frequency Divider
MC14522	Programmable divide by N-4 bit Counter (BCD)
MC14526	Programmable divide by N-4 bit Counter (binary)
MC14534	Real Time 5-Decade Counter
MC14536	Programmable Timer
MC14543	BCD-to-Seven Segment Latch/Decoder/Driver
MC14553	Three-Digit BCD Counter
MC14566	Industrial time base Generator

## CMOS/TTL COMPARISON

Logic family	Noise Immunity Volts	Prop. delay nS	Fan Out	Max. Toggle Speed MHZ	Supply Voltage			Power Diss. per package mW (typ)	Decoupling and other requirements
					Nominal V	Min. V	Max. V		
74 Series	0.4	9	10	15	5.0	4.75	5.25	40	0.1 uF Ceramic capacitor for every 8 packages to eliminate switching current spike No special precautions
74H Series	0.4	6	10	40	5.0	4.75	5.25	60	
74S Series	0.3	3	10	125	5.0	4.75	5.25	40	
74LS Series	0.3	9	10	25	5.0	4.75	5.25	8	
CMOS	4.5	30	>50	10	-	3.0	18.0	0.01	

### TTL BIPOLAR LOGIC

The 74 Series of transistor-transistor logic is a medium speed family of saturating integrated circuit logic designed for general digital logic application requiring clock frequencies to 30MHz and switching speeds in the 7-11 nS range under moderate capacitive loading.

The circuits are identified by a multiple emitter input transistor and an active "pull up" in the upper output network. Clamp diodes are provided at each input to limit the undershoot that occurs in typical system applications such as driving long interconnect wiring. The active pull-up output configuration provides low output impedance in the high output state. The resulting low impedances in both output states ensures excellent a.c. noise immunity and allows a high-speed operation with capacitive loads.

### COMPLEMENTARY MOS (CMOS)

Complementary MOS is the newest of the general-purpose logic families.

The following are primary design features of the whole of the COS/MOS and McMOS ranges.

- Double diode protection on all inputs.
- Noise immunity typically 45% of VDD, 30% of VDD minimum.
- Buffered output compatible with MHTL and Low Power TTL.
- Low quiescent power dissipation: 25nW typ. per package.
- Wide power supply voltage: 3-18 Volt dependent on type.
- Single supply operation.
- High fanout: greater than 50
- High input impedance: 10<sup>10</sup> ohms typ.
- Low input capacitance: 5pf typ.

# BIPOLAR TRANSISTORS

TYPE	CASE	POL MAT	V <sub>ce</sub>	V <sub>cb</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> mA	V <sub>ces</sub> @ I <sub>C</sub> mA	h <sub>fe</sub> @ I <sub>C</sub> mA	f <sub>t</sub> MHz @ I <sub>C</sub> mA	P <sub>tot</sub> mW	Use	Comparable Types		
AC107	GT3	NG	15	15	10		30-160 .3	2	.3	80	Low Noise Audio	AC125-2N406	
AC125	TO-1	PG	12	32	100		100 2	1.3	10	216	Audio Driver	2N406	
AC126	TO-1	PG	12	32	100		140 2	1.7	10	216	Audio Driver	2N406	
AC127	TO-1	NG	12	32	500		105 50	1.5	10	340	Audio O/P	AC187	
AC128	TO-1	PG	16	32	1000	.6	60-175 300	1	10	260	Audio O/P	AC188	
AC132	TO-1	PG	12	32	200	.35	115 50	1.3	10	216	Audio O/P	AC188	
AC187	TO-1	NG	15	25	2000	.8	100-500 300	1	10	800	Audio O/P	AC127	
AC188	TO-1	PG	15	25	2000	.6	100-500 300	1	10	220	Audio O/P	AC128	
AD149	TO-3	PG	30	50	3500	.7	30-100 1A	.3	500	32W	G.P. O/P	OC26, AU106	
AD161	PT1	NG	20	32	3000	.6	80-320 500	.02	300	4W	Audio Amp.	AD165, 2N1218, 2N1292	
AD162	PT1	PG	20	32	3000	.4	80-320 500	.015	300	6W	Audio Amp.	AD143, AD152, AD427	
AF114	TO-7	PG	15	32	10		150 1	75	1	75	H.F. Amp.	AF144, AF194, 2N3127	
AF115	TO-7	PG	15	32	10		150 1	75	1	75	H.F. Amp.	AF146, AF185, 2N2273	
AF116	TO-7	PG	15	32	10		150 1	75	1	75	H.F. Amp.	AF135, AF136, 2N3127	
AF117	TO-7	PG	15	32	10		150 1	75	1	75	H.F. Amp.	AF136, AF197, 2N5354	
AF118	TO-7	PG	20	70	30	5	35 10	175	10	375	V.H.F. Amp.	BF200	
AS215	TO-3	PG	60	100	10A	.4	20-55 1A	.2	1A	30W	H.C. Sw.	OC28	
AS216	TO-3	PG	32	60	10A	.4	45-130 1A	.25	1A	30W	H.C. Sw.	OC29, AD138, AD723	
AS217	TO-3	PG	32	60	10A	.4	25-75 1A	.22	1A	30W	H.C. Sw.	OC35, AD424	
AS218	TO-3	PG	32	100	10A	.4	30-110 1A	.22	1A	30W	H.C. Sw.	OC36	
BC107	TO-18	NS	45	50	100	.2	110-450 2	300	10	300	S.S. Amp.	BC207, BC147, BC182	
BC108	TO-18	NS	20	30	100	.2	110-800 2	300	10	300	S.S. Amp.	BC208, BC148, BC183	
BC109	TO-18	NS	20	30	100	.2	200-800 2	300	10	300	Low Noise S.S. Amp.	BC209, BC149, BC184	
BC109C	TO-18	NS	20	30	100	.2	420-800 2	300	10	300	Low Noise High Gain	BC209C, BC184C, BC149C	
BC157	SOT-25	PS	45	50	100	.25	75-260 2	150	10	300	S.S. Amp.	BC177, BC307, BC212	
BC158	SOT-25	PS	25	30	100	.25	100	75-500 2	150	10	300	S.S. Amp.	BC178, BC308, BC213
BC159	SOT-25	PS	20	25	100	.25	100	125-500 2	150	10	300	S.S. Amp.	BC179, BC309, BC214
BC177	TO-18	PS	45	50	100	.25	100	75-260 2	150	10	300	S.S. Amp.	BC157, BC307, BC212
BC178	TO-18	PS	25	30	100	.25	100	75-500 2	150	10	300	S.S. Amp.	BC158, BC308, BC213
BC179	TO-18	PS	20	25	100	.25	100	125-500 2	150	10	300	S.S. Amp.	BC159, BC309, BC214
BC182(L)	SOT-30 (TO-92/74)	NS	50	10	200	.25	10	100-480 2	150	10	300	S.S. Amp.	BC107, BC207, BC147
BC183(L)	SOT-30 (TO-92/74)	NS	30	45	200	.25	10	100-850 2	150	10	300	S.S. Amp.	BC108, BC208, BC148
BC184(L)	SOT-30 (TO-92/74)	NS	30	45	200	.25	10	250-850 2	150	10	300	Low Noise, High Gain	BC109, BC209, BC149
BC186	TO-18	PS	25	40	200	.5	50	40-200 2	50	50	300	G.P. Amp.	BC213, BC177, BC158
BC207	TO-106	NS	45	50	200	.25	10	110-220 2	150	10	300	S.S. Amp.	BC107, BC182, BC147
BC208	TO-106	NS	20	25	200	.25	10	110-800 2	150	10	300	S.S. Amp.	BC108, BC183, BC148
BC209	TO-106	NS	20	25	200	.25	10	200-800 2	150	10	300	Low Noise, High Gain	BC109, BC184, BC149
BC212(L)	SOT-30 (TO-92/74)	PS	50	60	200	.25	10	60-300 2	200	10	300	S.S. Amp.	BC307, BC157, BC177
BC213(L)	SOT-30 (TO-92/74)	PS	30	45	200	.25	10	80-400 2	200	10	300	S.S. Amp.	BC308, BC158, BC178
BC214(L)	SOT-30 (TO-92/74)	PS	30	45	200	.25	10	80-400 2	200	10	300	S.S. Amp.	
BC327	TO-92	PS	45	-	1000	0.7	500	100-600 100	100	10	800	O/P	2N3638
BC337	TO-92	NS	45	-	1000	0.7	500	100-600 100	200	10	800	O/P	2N3642
BC547	SOT-30	NS	45	50	100	.6	100	110-800 2	300	10	500	S.S. Amp.	BC107, BC207, BC147
BC548	SOT-30	NS	30	30	100	6	100	110-800 2	300	10	500	S.S. Amp.	BC108, BC208, BC148
BC549	SOT-30	NS	30	30	100	6	100	200-800 2	300	10	500	Low Noise S. Sig.	BC109, BC209, BC149
BC549C	SOT-30	NS	30	30	100	6	100	420-800 2	300	10	500	Low Noise, High Gain	BC109C, BC149C
BC635	TO-92(74)	NS	45	45	1A	.5	500	40-250 150	130	500	1W	Audio O/P	BC639
BC636	TO-92(74)	PS	45	45	1A	.5	500	40-250 150	130	500	1W	Audio O/P	BC640
BC639	TO-92(74)	NS	80	100	1A	.5	500	40-160 150	130	1W	Audio O/P	MU9610, TT801	
BC640	TO-92(74)	PS	80	100	1A	.5	500	40-160 150	130	1W	Audio O/P	MU9660, TT800	
BCY70	TO-18	PS	40	50	200	.5	50	50 10	250	50	350	G.P.	BC212
BCY71	TO-18	PS	45	45	200	.5	50	100 600 10	200	50	350	G.P.	BC212
BCY72	TO-18	PS	25	25	200	.5	50	50 10	200	50	350	G.P.	BC213
BD137	TO-12G	NS	60	60	1A	.5	500	40-160 150	250	500	8W	G.P. O/P	BD139
BD138	TO-126	PS	60	60	1A	.5	500	40-160 150	75	500	8W	G.P. O/P	BD140
BD139	TO-126	NS	60	100	1A	.5	500	40-160 150	250	500	8W	G.P. O/P	40409
BD140	TO-126	PS	80	100	1A	.5	500	40-160 150	75	500	8W	G.P. O/P	40410
BD262	TO-126	PS	60	60	4A	2.5	1.5A	750 1.5A	7	1.5A	36W	High Gain Darl. O/P	BD266
BD263	TO-126	NS	60	80	4A	2.5	1.5A	750 1.5A	7	1.5A	36W	High Gain Darl. O/P	BD267
BD266A	TO-220	PS	80	80	8A	2	3A	750 3A	7		60W	High Gain Darl. O/P	
BD267A	TO-220	NS	80	100	8A	2	3A	750 3A	7		60W	High Gain Darl. O/P	
BDX64A	TO-3	PS	80	80	12A	2.5	5A	1000 5A	7	5A	117W	Darl. O/P	
BDX65A	TO-3	NS	80	80	12A	2.5	5A	1000 5A	7	5A	117W	Darl. O/P	
BDY20	TO-3	NS	60	100	15A	1.1	4A	20 70 4A	1	4A	115	Power O/P	2N3055
BF115	TO-72(28)	NS	30	50	30			45-165 1	230	1	145	V.H.F. Amp.	
BF167	TO-72(28)	NS	30	40	25			26 4	350	4	130	T.V. I.F. Amp.	
BF173	TO-72(28)	NS	25	40	25			37 7	550	5	230	T.V. I.F. Amp.	
BF177	TO-39	NS	60	100	50			20 15	120	10	795	T.V. Video Amp.	BF336
BF178	TO-39	NS	115	185	50			20 30	120	10	1.7W	T.V. Video Amp.	BF336
BF179	TO-39	NS	115	250	50			20 20	120	10	1.7W	T.V. Video Amp.	BF338
BF180	TO-72(25)	NS	20	30	20			13 2	675	2	150	U.H.F. Amp.	BF200
BF184	TO-72(28)	NS	20	30	30			75-750 1	300	1	145	H.F. Amp.	
BF185	TO-72(28)	NS	20	30	30			34-140 1	220	1	145	H.F. Amp.	BF195
BF194	SOT-25(1)	NS	20	30	30			65-220 1	260	1	250	H.F. Amp.	
BF195	SOT-25(1)	NS	20	30	30			35-125 1	200	1	250	H.F. Amp.	BF185
BF200	TO-72(25)	NS	20	30	20			15 3	650	3	150	V.H.F. Amp.	BF180
BF336	TO-39	NS	180	185	100			20-60 30	130	3W	Video Amp		
BF337	TO-39	NS	200	300	100			20-60 30	130	3W	Video Amp		
BF338	TO-39	NS	225	250	100			20-60 30	130	3W	Video Amp		
BFY50	TO-39	NS	35	80	1A	.2	150	30 150	60	50	2.86W	G.P.	
BFY51	TO-39	NS	30	60	1A	.35	150	40 150	50	50	2.86W	G.P.	
BFY52	TO-39	NS	20	40	1A	.35	150	60 150	50	50	2.86W	G.P.	
MJ2501	TO-3	PS	80	80	10A	2	5A	1000 5A			150W	Darl. O/P	
MJ2956	TO-3	PS	80	80	10A	2	5A	1000 5A	4	500	115V	High Power O/P	2N4908, 2N4909, 2N5871
MJ3001	TO-3	NS	80	80	10A	2	5A	1000 5A			150V	Darl. O/P	

TYPE	CASE	POL MAT	Vce	Vcb	IC mA	Vces @ IC mA	Hfe	IC mA	Ft MHz	IC mA	Ptot mW	Use	Comparable Types
MJE2955	90-05	PS	80	70	10A	1.1 4A	20 70 4A	2	100	100	100	Audio Amp. P	TIP2955
MJE3055	90 05	NS	80	70	10A	1.1 4A	20 70 4A	2	500	500	500	Audio Amp. P	TIP3055
MU9610	152	NS	30	40	2A	0.4 1.5A	80 400 350	70	250	250	1W	Audio Amp. P	TT801
MU9611	152-01	NS	30	40	2A	0.4 1.5A	80 400 350	70	250	250	1W	Audio Amp. P	TT801
MU9660	152	PS	30	40	2A	0.4 1.5A	80 400 350	70	250	250	1W	Audio Amp. P	TT800
MU9661	152-01	PS	30	40	2A	0.4 1.5A	80 400 350	70	250	250	1W	Audio Amp. P	TT800
NSD106	TO-202(35)	NS	100	140		2-9 100	50 100 100	80	50	50	50	Audio Amp. O/P	TT900
NSD206	TO-202(35)	PS	100	100		2-1 100	50 100 100	150	50	50	50	Audio Amp. O/P	TT900
OC26	TO-3	PG	40	50	3.5A	7 3A	20 100 1A	2	500	500	500	Audio Amp. P	AF189
OC28	TO-3	PG	40	100	10A	4 10A	20 100 1A	2	1A	1A	1A	Audio Amp. P	AF215
OC44N	TO-1	PG	5	15	10		4 225 1	7.5	1	1	1	RF Amp.	AF135 AF135, AF172
OC45	GT-3	PG	5	15	10		2 125 1	3	3	3	3	RF Amp.	AF130 AF185 AF196
OC70	GT-3	PG	10	30	50		20 5	.5				RF Amp.	AF127 AF128 2N1190
OC71	GT 3	PG	10	30	50		20 5	3	6	6	6	RF Amp.	AF127 AF128
OC72	GT 6	PG	16	32	250		20 10	35				Audio Amp. P	AF130 AF135 AF167
OC74N	TO 1	PG	10	20	300	6 300	20 100 50	1				Audio Amp. P	2C125 AC190 AC192
OC75	GT 3	PG	10	30	50		20 100 3	1				Audio Amp. P	AC173 AC192
TIP31B	TOP 66	NS	80	80	3A	1.2 3A	20 500	3	100	100	100	Audio Amp. P	TT800
TIP32B	TOP 66	PS	80	80	3A	1.2 3A	20 500	3	100	100	100	Audio Amp. P	TT800
TIP2955	TOP 3	PS	70	100	15A	1.1 4A	20 4A	8				Audio Amp. P	TT800
TIP3055	TOP 3	NS	70	100	15A	1.1 4A	20 4A	8				Audio Amp. P	TT800
TT797	TO 39	PS	60	60	1A		40 100 100	100				Audio Amp. P	TT800
TT798	TO 39	NS	60	60	1A		40 100 150	60				Audio Amp. P	TT800
TT800	TO 39	PS	60	60	1A		40 100 100	100				Audio Amp. P	TT800
TT801	TO 39	NS	60	60	1A		40 100 100	100				Audio Amp. P	TT800
2N301	TO 1	PG	32	40	3A		50 1A	1A	1100			Audio Amp. P	AT175 AC26
2N706A	TO 18	NS	15	15	200		70 10	20				Audio Amp. P	BC208 BC
2N2926	TO 18(14)	NS	15	15	100		15 2	10				Audio Amp. P	BC208 BC
2N3053	TO 18	NS	40	40	150	1.4 150	20 20 1A	1A	50	50	50	Audio Amp. P	BC208 BC
2N3054	TO 66	NS	40	40	4A	1 200	20 500	8	200	200	200	Audio Amp. P	BC208 BC
2N3055	TO 2	NS	60	60	15A	1.1 4A	20 3A	5	14	14	14	Audio Amp. P	BC208 BC
2N3563	TO 18	NS	12	30	50		20 50 5	5	8	8	8	RF Amp.	BC208 BC
2N3564	TO 18	NS	15	30	100	3 20	20 10 10	4	10	10	10	RF Amp.	BC208 BC
2N2145	TO 106	NS	25	30	50	35 1	20 100 1	4	1	1	1	Low Level Amp.	BC208 BC
2N2146	TO 105	NS	30	40	200	1 100	20 100 10	4	30	30	30	RF Amp. & Sw.	BC208 BC
2N2147	TO 105	NS	40	80	500	25 150	40 10 1	50	50	50	50	RF Amp. & Sw.	BC208 BC
2N2148	TO 105	NS	40	80	500	25 150	40 10 1	50	50	50	50	RF Amp. & Sw.	BC208 BC
2N2149	TO 105	NS	40	80	500	25 150	40 10 1	50	50	50	50	RF Amp. & Sw.	BC208 BC
2N3638	TO 105	PS	25	25	500	.25 50	20 100 50	100	50	50	50	RF Amp. & Sw.	BC208 BC
2N3638A	TO 105	PS	25	25	500	.25 50	20 100 50	150	50	50	50	RF Amp. & Sw.	BC208 BC
2N3640	TO 105	PS	12	12	80	2 10	20 100 10	10	10	10	10	RF Amp. & Sw.	BC208 BC
2N3641	TO 105	NS	30	60	500	2 150	20 10 10	50	50	50	50	RF Amp. & Sw.	BC208 BC
2N3642	TO 105	NS	45	60	500	2 150	20 10 10	50	50	50	50	RF Amp. & Sw.	BC208 BC
2N3643	TO 105	NS	40	60	500	2 150	20 10 10	50	50	50	50	RF Amp. & Sw.	BC208 BC
2N3644	TO 105	PS	45	45	500	1 300	10 20 20	20	20	20	20	RF Amp. & Sw.	BC208 BC
2N3645	TO 105	PS	60	60	500	1 300	10 20 20	20	20	20	20	RF Amp. & Sw.	BC208 BC
2N2702	TO 18(14)	PS	25	30	100	25 50	20 50 50	100	50	50	50	RF Amp. & Sw.	BC208 BC
2N3904	TO 18	NS	40	60	200		20 20 10A	1				Low Level Amp.	BC208 BC
2N4250	TO 106	PS	40	40	100	25 10	20 10 1	50	20	20	20	Low Level Amp.	BC208 BC
2N4258	TO 106	PS	12	12	50	.5 50	20 10 10	10	10	10	10	Low Level Amp.	BC208 BC
2N4292	TO 18	NS	15	30	50	6 10	20 3	600	4	4	4	Substrate Sw.	BC208 BC
2N4403	TO 62	PS	40	40	600		100 20 10	10				RF	BC307A 2N2904
2N5589	MT 71C	NS	15	30	600		5 100	1.5	25	25	25	RF Amp. & Sw.	BC208 BC
2N5590	MT 72C	NS	15	30	7A		5 250	175	200	200	200	RF Amp. & Sw.	BC208 BC
2N5591	MT 72C	NS	15	30	7A		5 250	175	200	200	200	RF Amp. & Sw.	BC208 BC
2N5871	TO 3	PS	40	60	7A	1 4A	20 100 2.5A	4	200	200	200	Audio Amp. P	2N4673 2N4608 MJ2955
40250	TO 66	NS	50	50	4A	1.5 1.5A	20 100	1				Audio Amp. P	TT800
40408	TO 18	NS	30	30	200	1.4 150	20 200 200	100				Audio Amp. P	TT800
40409	TO 23(H)	NS	80	700	1.4 150		50 100 150	100				Audio Amp. P	TT800
40410	TO 23(H)	PS	80	700	1.4 150		50 100 150	100				Audio Amp. P	TT800

FETS	CASE	BV <sub>GSS</sub>		V <sub>GS</sub> (OFF)		I <sub>DSS</sub> (mA)		Y <sub>f</sub> (dB)		P <sub>tot</sub> MW	Use/Comments
		V @ I <sub>C</sub> (mA)	I <sub>C</sub> (mA)	Min	Max @ V <sub>GS</sub>	Min	Max @ V <sub>GS</sub>	Min	Max @ V <sub>GS</sub>		
MPF102	TO 18(14)	7.5	10	5	8 15	2	2 20	15	0	200	RF Amp. & Sw.
MPF103	TO 18(14)	2.5	1	5	6 15	1	1 5	15	0	100	RF Amp. & Sw.
MPF104	TO 18(14)	2.5	1	7	15	1	2 9	15	0	100	RF Amp. & Sw.
MPF105	TO 18(14)	2.5	1	8	15 10	4	4 16	15	0	200	RF Amp. & Sw.
MPF106	TO 18(14)	2.5	1	5	4 15	10	4 10	15	0	100	RF Amp. & Sw.
2N437	TO 18(14)	7.5	1	5	6 15	10	1 5	15	0	100	RF Amp. & Sw.
2N438	TO 18(14)	7.5	1	1	7 15	10	2 6	15	0	100	RF Amp. & Sw.
2N439	TO 18(14)	7.5	1	2	6 15	10	4 9	15	0	100	RF Amp. & Sw.
2N440	TO 18(14)	7.5	1	3	8 15	10	1 5	15	0	100	RF Amp. & Sw.
2N441	TO 18(14)	7.5	1	5	4 15	10	4 10	15	0	100	RF Amp. & Sw.
2N442	TO 18(14)	7.5	1	5	4 15	10	4 10	15	0	100	RF Amp. & Sw.
2N443	TO 18(14)	7.5	1	8	20	15	0			100	RF Amp. & Sw.
2N444	TO 18(14)	7.5	1	4	10	15	0			100	RF Amp. & Sw.
2N445	TO 18(14)	7.5	1	2	20	15	0			100	RF Amp. & Sw.
2N446	TO 18(14)	7.5	1	5	30	15	0			100	RF Amp. & Sw.
2N447	TO 18(14)	7.5	1	1	30	15	0			100	RF Amp. & Sw.

DIODES	TYPE	MAT	V <sub>R</sub>	I <sub>F</sub> (A)	V <sub>F</sub>	@ I <sub>F</sub> (A)	I <sub>R</sub> (μA)	@ V <sub>R</sub>	USE
A 15 A	S	100	1	1.1	1	1	1	1	Rectifier
BYX21L/200R	S	75	1	1.2	1	1	1	1	Rectifier
EM 4005	S	50	1	1.1	1	1	1	1	Rectifier
EM 401	S	100	1	1.1	1	1	1	1	Rectifier
EM 404	S	400	1	1.1	1	1	1	1	Rectifier
EM 410	S	100	1	1.1	1	1	1	1	Rectifier
EM 411	S	50	1	1.1	1	1	1	1	Rectifier
EM 412	S	100	1	1.1	1	1	1	1	Rectifier
EM 413	S	400	1	1.1	1	1	1	1	Rectifier
EM 414	S	100	1	1.1	1	1	1	1	Rectifier
EM 415	S	400	1	1.1	1	1	1	1	Rectifier



# CMOS IC PIN-OUTS

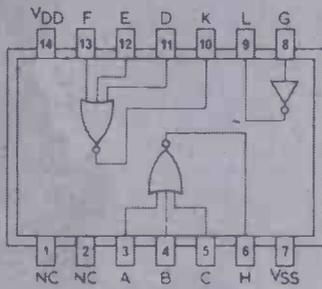
As you will probably realise there are several hundred different types of CMOS IC. To publish the Pin-Out diagrams of them all would require a book larger than HE itself, let alone an eight page Data Supplement.

So with the help of our learned friends from the HE workshop we've got together all of the most commonly used CMOS IC Pin-

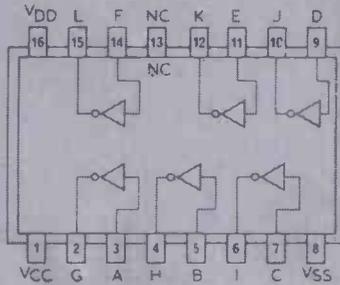
outs and tried to cram them into the following two pages.

Several of these ICs may be new to you but don't worry, if we haven't used them already you can be sure we will be doing so in the near future. Next month we will be giving the same treatment to the multitude of ICs that belong to the TTL family.

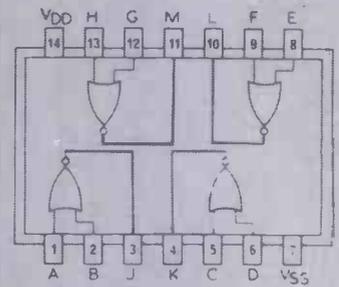
**CD 4000A DUAL 3-INPUT NOR GATE PLUS INVERTER**



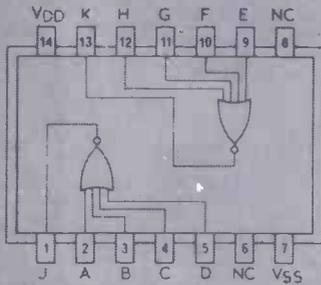
**CD4009A, 4049A HEX BUFFER CONVERTER - INVERTING**



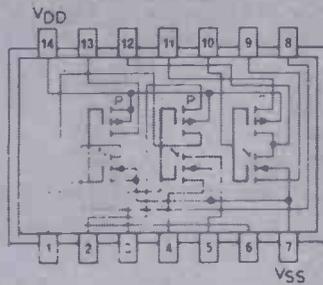
**CD4001A QUAD 2-INPUT NOR GATE**



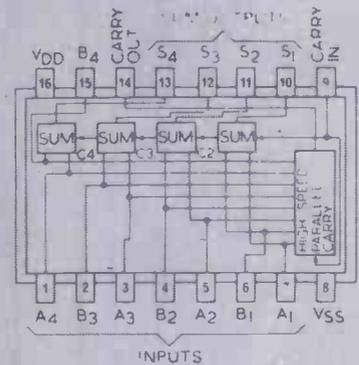
**CD4002A DUAL 4-INPUT NOR GATE**



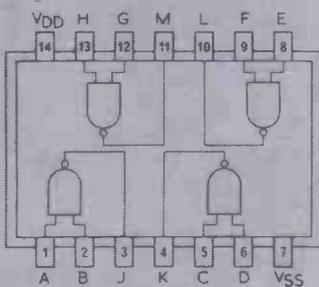
**CD4007A DUAL COMPLEMENTARY PAIR WITH INVERTER**



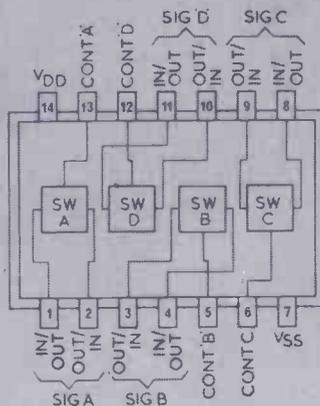
**CD4008A 4-BIT ADDER WITH PARALLEL CARRY**



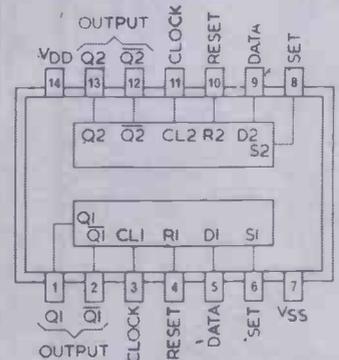
**CD4011A QUAD 2-INPUT NAND GATE**



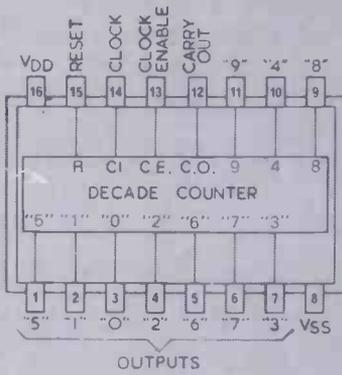
**CD4016A, 4066A QUAD SWITCH**



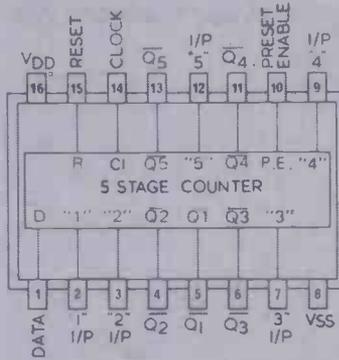
**CD4013A DUAL D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP WITH RESET**



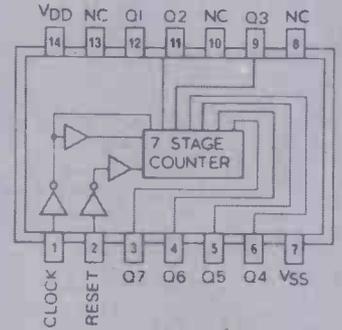
**CD4017A DECADE COUNTER**



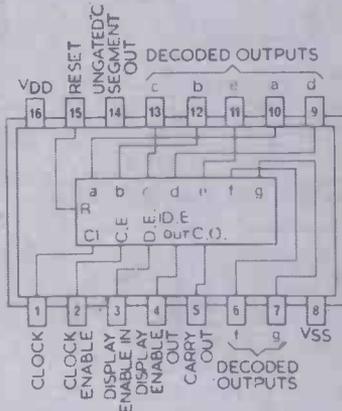
**CD4018A PRESETTABLE DIVIDE-BY-N COUNTER**



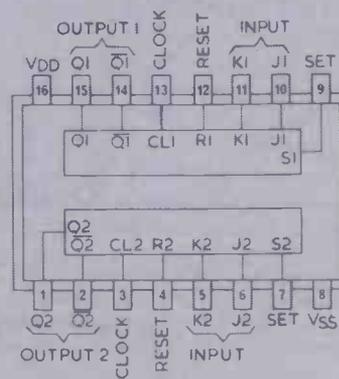
**CD4024A 7-STAGE BINARY COUNTER**



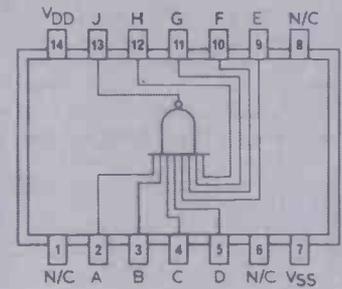
**CD4026A DECADE COUNTER-DIVIDER**



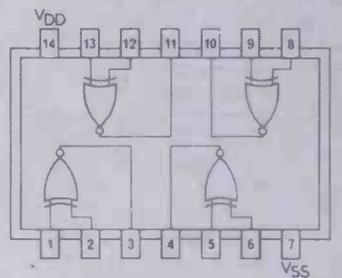
**CD4027A DUAL J-K FLIP-FLOP**



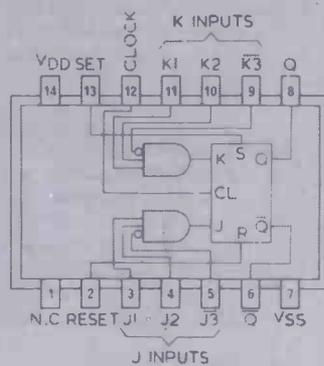
**CD4068B 8-INPUT NAND GATE**



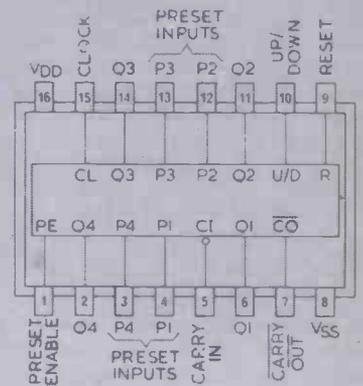
**CD4077B QUAD EX NOR GATES**



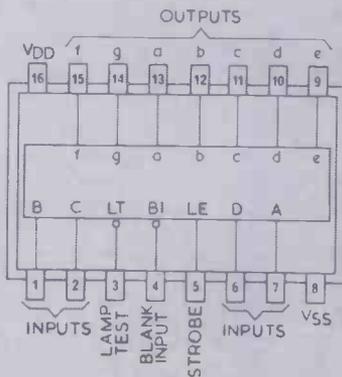
**CD4096B GATED J-K FLIP-FLOP**



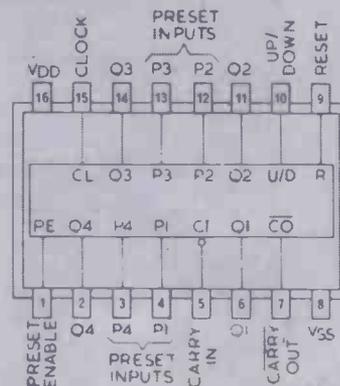
**CD4510B BCD UP-DOWN COUNTER**



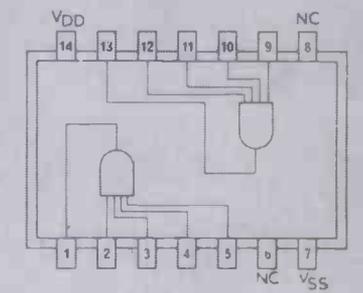
**CD4511B BCD-TO-7-SEGMENT DECODER/DRIVER**



**CD4516B BINARY UP-DOWN COUNTER**



**CD4082B DUAL 4-INPUT AND GATE**





**CONTROL UNIT CONSTRUCTION KIT for DISCO LIGHTS, GROUPS, HOME DISPLAYS etc.**

A new world in lighting effects is opened to the amateur interested in miniature electronics evolved for the space and computer programmes. This comes to you NOW. In kit form, an easy to construct 4 Channel 'Chaser' Unit, which when connected to a light display of your own design, will supply an on/off sequence giving the effect of chasing or moving lights. It has a speed control and has the ability to automatically make the lights appear to move forwards, backwards or alternate between the two. The unit is designed to fit into your equipment or into a box of its own. Size of completed unit 180x95x30mm. Price £15.95 including VAT. P & P 30p extra. The 4-Channel 'Chaser' Unit can also be purchased assembled, tested and guaranteed by qualified staff. Special price £21.95 including VAT. P & P 30p extra.

**KIT £15.95 inc. VAT**



Send today cheque/postal order to —  
**COOK ELECTRONICS**  
304A HIGH STREET, WATFORD, HERTS. WD1 2JE

**OMIO SCIENTIFIC** Superboard II assembled 8K basic 4K ram £217 + VAT.  
**SINCLAIR PRODUCTS** New 10MHz scope £149, pm200 £52.69, case £3.40, adaptor £3.40, connector kit £11.27, Microvision tv £91, adaptor £6.88, pdm35 £29.76, adaptor £3.40, case £3.40, dm350 £71.82, dm450 £102.17, dm235 £52.66, rechargeable batts £7.99, adaptor £3.94, case £9, Enterprise prog calculator + accessories £23.27.  
**COMPUTER GAMES** Chess Challenger 7 £84, Chess Challenger 10 £139.70, Voice Challenger £239, Chess Champion 6 £61, Atari video computer £147, Cartridges £14.32.  
**COMPONENTS** IN4148 0.9p, 1N4002 3.1p, 741 76p, bc182, bc184, bc212, bc214, bc54B 5p, Resistors 1/4W 5% £12, 10R to 10M 1p, 0.8p for 50+ of one value, 16V electrolytics 5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 22mf 5p, 100mf 6p, 1000mf 10p, 11b Foc1 £1.30, Dalo pen 84p, 40 sq ins pcb 66p, Polystyrene capacitors £12 63V 10 to 1000pf 3p, 1n2 to 10n 4p, Ceramic capacitors 50V E6 22pf to 47n 2p, Zeners 400mW E24 2v7 to 33v 7p, Preset pots submin 0.1Vv 100 to 4M7 6p.  
**TV GAMES** AY-3-8500 + kit £9.53, Rifle Kit £5.27, AY-3-8600 + kit £12.98, Stunt Cycle chip + kit £16.72, AY-3-8603 chip £13.63.  
**TRANSFORMERS** 6-0-6V 100ma 76p, 1 1/2 £2.60, 9-0-9V 75ma 76p, 1a £2.22, 2a £2.89, 12-0-12V 100ma 92p, 1a £2.75.  
**IC AUDIO AMPS** with PCB, JC12 6W £2.08, JC20 10W £3.14.

**BATTERY ELIMINATORS** 3-way type 6/7 1/2 / 9v 300ma £3.14, 100ma radio type with press-studs 9v £3.57, 9+9v £4.79, Car. converter 12v input, output 4 1/2 / 6 / 7 1/2 / 9v 800ma £2.66.  
**BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS** 100ma radio types with press-studs 4 1/2 v £1.49, 6v £1.49, 9v £1.49, 4 1/2+4 1/2 v £1.92, 6+6v £1.92, 9+9v £1.92, Stabilized 8-way types 3 1/4 / 5 / 6 / 7 1/2 / 9 / 12 / 15 / 18v 100ma £2.50, 1 Amp £5.10, Stabilized power kits 2-18v 100ma £2.98, 1-30v 1A £5.95, 1-30v 2A £11.24, 12v car converter 6/7 1/2 / 9v 1A £1.35.  
**T-DEC AND CSC BREADBOARDS** s-dec £3.79, t-dec £4.59, u-deca £4.69, u-decb £7.16, 16 dil adaptor £2.31, exp4b £2.64, exp300 £6.81, exp350 £3.62, exp325 £1.84.  
**8-PACK AUDIO MODULES** s450 £24.03, A460 £4.87, pa100 £17.33, spm80 £4.57, bm80 £6.08, stereo 30 £20.57, AL30 £4.04, pa12 £7.77, ps12 £1.42, ma60 £36.23.

**SWANLEY ELECTRONICS**

Dept: HE, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent  
Post 30p extra. Prices include VAT unless stated. Official and overseas orders welcome. Lists 24p post free.

**27Mhz MONITOR**  
**£18.70**

**CB CAR AERIALS [GUTTER MOUNTING] £13.90**

**LOOK!**  
**SPECIAL OFFER.** Limited quantity. **MARKSMAN** electronic game. Consists of a Pistol and an Owl target. Shoot the owl dead centre and it responds with flashing eyes and a chirping noise.  
Sells in shops for £10-£14  
Now Only **£5.90**  
**SPACE ALERT** AUTO RACE ONLY **£15.90 EACH**

**NEW PRICE**  
**CHESS CHAMPION** 6-Level Chess Computer. **New Low Price £54.95**, with adaptor.  
**STAR CHESS** colour TV Game. A space age Chess game. **£69.10**. Our Price **£63.35**, with adaptor.  
**ELECTRONIC MASTERMIND** Play nine games against the computer, 3, 4 or 5 digits. **£16.05**. Now **£12.90**.  
**CHROMA-CHIME** 24-tune door chimes. **KIT £10.50. BUILT £15.95.**



**FOOTBALL VERSION £21.50**  
All prices inclusive - P & P free  
**N.I.C. MODELS**  
27 Sidney Road, London N22 4LT  
01-889-9736

**LOOK!!!**  
**5-pin DIN to 4 x 3.5mm JACK PLUGS.** Leads can be used for Audio by replacing Jack Plugs with Phono plugs or use it with your computer by changing DIN plug to Phono plugs. **ONLY £1.25.**  
**SAVE £3**  
Please allow up to 21 days for delivery

<b>TANTALUM</b>	<b>RADIAL ELECTROLYTICS</b>	<b>2200 40V</b>	<b>STAR BARGAINS</b>
BEAD .12	1.50V .06	4700 6.3 .38	<b>3 Amp 100V BRIDGES RECTIFIER 50p ea.</b>
1.50V .12	1.50V .06	1A6 2200 63V 1.72	<b>POLYESTER RADIALS</b>
15.35V .12	2.2 50/63V .08	1A6 4700 63V 1.99	.01 .025 ea.
22.35V .12	3.3 50V .08		.1 .035 ea.
33.35V .12	4.7 35V .06		.47 .06 ea.
47.35V .12	4.7 50V .06		.68 .08 ea.
68.35V .12	10 16V .07	<b>AXIAL ELECTROLYTICS</b>	
1.50V .10	10 25V .06	47 63V .08	
1.5 35V .12	10 50V .08	1 50V .08	
2.2 16V .14	22 10V .05	2.2 63V .08	
2.2 35V .14	22 16V .06	4.7 25V .06	
3.3 16V .12	22 33V .08	4.7 50V .08	
3.3 35V .15	22 50V .08	10 25V .08	
4.7 10V .13	33 16V .09	10 50V .10	
4.7 25V .15	33 25V .07	10 63V .10	
4.7 35V .16	47 16V .07	10 100V .27	
6.8 35V .20	47 25V .08	22 25V .08	
10 6.3V .14	47 63/50 .15	22 50V .08	
10 16V .16	100 10V .06	33 25V .08	
10 25V .20	100 16V .08	47 10V .07	
10 35V .22	100 25V .09	47 25V .08	
15 16V .20	100 63V .22	47 50V .12	
15 25V .25	220 10V .08	47 50V .12	
22 10V .20	220 16V .10	100 16V .10	
22 2.5V .23	220 35V .19	100 25V .10	
33 10V .23	330 10V .15	100 50V .19	
33 16V .23	330 25V .19	220 16V .12	
33 35V .30	470 6.3 .08	220 25V .13	
47 6.3V .23	470 16V .15	220 50V .30	
47 10V .25	470 25V .21	470 25V .20	
47 16V .26	470 50V .35	680 16V .35	
68 3V .22	1000 16V .35	1000 25V .70	
100 3V .20	1000 25V .35	2200 25V .70	
100 6.3V .30	2200 6.3 .24	2200 40V .75	
100 10V .30	2200 16V .38	4700 25V .85	

**GREENWAY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**  
62 MAYPOLE RD  
ASHURST WOOD  
EAST GRINSTEAD SX RH19 3RB.  
Tel: Forest Row (034-282) 3712

**MiniM**

**LET US TURN YOUR HI-FI ON with our DIGITAL TIMER**

The Minim Digital Timer is an accurate 24 hour clock, with the facility to switch mains operated equipment ON and OFF at independently pre-set times; it can switch appliances up to 1.5 kW — the biggest hi-fi, TV, heaters, lights, etc. It is very easy to set the time and lights illuminate to clearly show the settings. Housed in an attractive teak veneered cabinet 'size 7in. x 5in. x 2in. approximately

**Price £39.95**

Please send me further details of your Digital Timer and other products in your range.

Name .....

Address .....

**MINIM AUDIO LIMITED**  
Lent Rise Road, Burnham, Slough SL1 7NY  
Telephone: Burnham 63724

# HE MARKET

## LCD CHRONO



We feel we've got to tell you carefully about this offer. Why? Because our price is so enormously lower than anywhere else you may suspect the quality.

The display is LCD and shows the seconds as well as the hours — and minutes — press a button and you'll get the date and the day of the week.

Press another button for a couple of seconds and you have a highly accurate stopwatch and hundredths of a second displayed and giving the time up to an hour. There is a lap time facility as well — and of course a back light.

Our Chrono comes complete with a high grade adjustable metal strap and is fully guaranteed.

**£11.95**

## ALARM-CHRONO LCD



This new addition to our unbeatable selection of bargains is no ordinary LCD watch. It's a slim, multi-function, dual time chronograph alarm watch, no less.

This model will show hours, minutes, seconds, date, day of the week, stop watch, split time, alarm and alternate dual time zone — not all at once, of course. There is also a night light.

Hours, minutes, seconds and day of the week are displayed continuously, while the date will appear at the touch of a button. The day of the week is indicated by a flag. When used as a stopwatch, the maximum count is 0.1 secs. short of thirteen hours.

**£19.95**

To:  
**LCD Watch Offer**  
**HE Magazine**  
**145 Charing Cross Road**  
**London WC2H 0EE**

Please find enclosed my cheque / PO for £11.95 (payable to HE Magazine) for my LCD Chronograph.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

To:  
**ALARM/CHRONO LCD WATCH Offer**  
**HE Magazine**  
**145 Charing Cross Road**  
**London WC2H 0EE**

Please find enclosed my cheque / PO for £19.95 (payable to HE Magazine) for my Alarm/Chrono LCD watch.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Please allow 28 days for delivery

# PLACE

## DIGITAL ALARM



THIS IS THE THIRD digital alarm clock that we are offering (we regret the earlier versions are no longer available). We have sold thousands and thousands of these and our buying power enables us to offer a first rate branded product at a really excellent price.

The Hanimex HC-1100 is designed for mains operation only (240V/50Hz) with a 12 hour display, AM/PM and Alarm Set indicators incorporated in the large display. A switch on the top controls a Dim-Bright display function.

Setting up both the time and alarm is simplicity itself as buttons are provided for both fast and slow setting and there's no problem about knocking these accidentally as a 'locking' switch is provided under the clock. A 9-minute 'snooze' switch is located at the top.

An example of this clock can be seen and examined at our Charing Cross Road offices.

**£10.60**

## CLOCK RADIO



You probably won't believe us as we're selling the goods but we're going to tell you anyway! We have *rejected* eight clock radios for Marketplace, they were all cheap enough but the quality was so poor that we couldn't have lent our name to them. However, we are now able to offer another portable LCD Clock Radio to you which meets our standards.

The clock is a 12-hour one with AM/PM indicated and a back light. The radio is Medium Wave with very nice quality for a small speaker. The alarm can be either a beep-beep type or the radio, there's also a snooze facility.

The cylindrical construction is in keeping with the very modern styling. The tuning dial is actually incorporated into one of the end caps!

We won't even mention the RRP — but just check on comparable prices — you'll find ours a bargain.

An example of this Clock Radio can be seen and examined at our Charing Cross Road offices.

**£17.95**

To: Hanimex Alarm Offer  
HE Magazine  
145 Charing Cross Road  
London WC2H 0EE  
Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £10.60 (payable to HE Magazine) for a Hanimex Digital Alarm Clock.

Name .....

Address .....

To: CLOCK RADIO Offer  
HE Magazine  
145 Charing Cross Road  
London WC2H 0EE  
Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £17.95 (payable to HE Magazine) for my Clock Radio.

Name .....

Address .....

All offers inclusive of 15% VAT and Postage

## Car Audio

### Manual MW/LW

Full medium and long wave tuning. Complete with speaker and mountings. Suitable for positive or negative chassis. Latest model.

**£10.25 + £1.00 Post**

### Push-Button MW/LW

One LW, four MW buttons plus manual tuning. Complete with speaker and mountings. Latest model, negative chassis only.

**£15.95 + £1.00 Post**

### Stereo FM/Cassette + MW

Standard cassettes and FM in stereo plus medium wave. Tone and balance controls. Fast forward facility on tape. Adjustable shafts. Suitable for 4 or 8 ohm speakers (not supplied). This model is discounted elsewhere at £50 up.

**£40.95 + £1.00 Post**

### Stereo Speaker Set

Suitable for above stereo unit. Good quality in surface mounted casing, 5W nominal, 8W peak.

**£4.00 (pair)**

+ 70p Post

### Telescopic Car Antenna

Multi-section standard type, suitable for angled mounting with locking key.

**£1.60 + 30p Post**

## Metal Detectors

### Treasure Tracer Mk III

The original Treasure Tracer. Sales exceed 7,000. 5-transistor circuit with Varicap tuning. Sensitive, stable BFO design. Built-in speaker and earphone. Fitted with Faraday shield. Kit supplied with pre-built search head.

Kit, £18.60 + £1.00 Post  
Built £23.95 + £1.00 Post

### ★ Induction Balance Model

Built with sensitivity up to 10in on single coin; fitted with speaker and meter; PP3 battery; 7in dia. search head. Telescopic stem. Excellent pin-pointing, positive reaction to non-ferrous, negative reaction to iron. This model's normal price is £39.95!

**£24.50 + £1.00 Post**

All goods guaranteed one year. 10-day money-back offer. Goods ex-stock at time of going to press. Callers by appointment only please. Send s.a.e. for illustrated leaflet.

### Minikits Electronics Ltd.

6H Cleveland Road  
S. Woodford  
London E18 2AN

# TV Broadcasting

*The Inquisitive Rick Maybury was let loose at the BBC earlier this month, apart from sitting in Angela Rippon's chair he managed to find out about one or two things on how TV programmes are made.*



WHEN WE BEGAN our research into TV Broadcasting we had no idea just how much unseen technology went into the making of even the most basic TV programme. Our 'education' began with a visit to the BBC Television Centre in Shepherd's Bush, London. On its own this Fifties designed and built building is enough to set the imagination going. After only half an hour one is left with the nagging question, do even they know where all the wires go? If there is a circuit diagram somewhere for Television Centre it must bear more than a passing

resemblance to the proverbial explosion in a spaghetti factory. Perhaps that's a little unfair though, everybody and everything 'moves' with a quiet efficiency that belies the incredible amount of thought, technology and organisation behind the scenes.

We could never hope to deal with the electronics of even the most humble monochrome monitor in such a short space so we'll try to outline some of the philosophy behind what must rank as the world's foremost TV service.

## TELETEXT TO TELECINE

Basically there are three ways an image can end up on the screen of a domestic telly. The first and most obvious method is the directly processed 'live' or electronically recorded (Videotape) TV picture. The second method is essentially the same except that the pre-recorded image is held on photographic film and converted into a TV picture with a device called a Telecine. The third, and most recent arrival on the scene is the 'Electronic' image, the most familiar example being the British developed Teletext system or to give it its more familiar BBC name CEEFAX. (The IBA operate an almost identical service called ORACLE). This system is purely electronic in that at no point are photographic techniques used to generate the final picture, instead it is done digitally by computer. (Actually CEEFAX does have the facility to 'Digitise' a picture but as it doesn't move it still doesn't count).

Looking around the CEEFAX department confirmed an already growing suspicion that the subject of Teletext was worthy of a feature all of its own, look out for that, hopefully in the coming months.

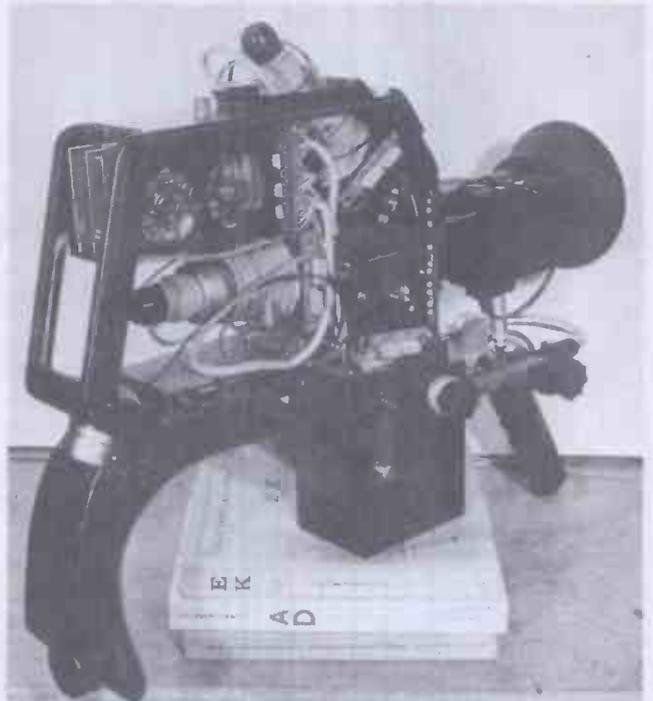
## PICTURE GALLERY

Taking the simplest case of a live TV programme, the Weather-say, there may be up to 30 or 40 people directly concerned with getting that picture of Bert Foord to your screen and that doesn't include the small army of back-up personnel involved in scenery, make-up and maintenance etc.

Three main departments are responsible for getting that programme on the air. During the transmission (in the case of a live programme) or recording of a programme the three departments all come together in a large glass fronted sound-proofed room overlooking the studio called the 'Gallery.' The Gallery is partitioned off into three rooms for each of the departments.

The first and doubtless the most busy is the production control room. This is where everything gets co-ordinated, all of the camera direction, picture direction, special effects (wiping, fading etc) are controlled, as well as the million and one other things that the producer and director are responsible for artistically, rather than electronically. The second, and probably most impressive from the button pusher and knob twiddler's point of view is the Lighting Control Room. Apart from controlling anything up to 200 separate lights or 'Lumieres' the lighting controller also has the final say in the colour setting of the transmitted picture, able to make quite drastic adjustments to the colour balance. Modern lighting desks now feature computer control whereby, rather than setting the lights for each scene over and over it can be optimised during rehearsal and then stored in the computer's memory and recalled again later during recording or transmission.

The third department is the Sound Control. Banks of faders and knobs, rows of tape recorders, speakers and some rather venerable (but we're assured yet to be equalled) 'gramophones' are crammed into the smallest room of the Gallery. Here all of the incoming sound signals are duly dealt with, balanced, compressed, expanded and generally fiddled about with until it matches the Beebs stringent requirements. As well as dealing with the studio sound the Sound Control is also responsible for adding any sound effects or incidental music that may be required.



*The shape of things to come. As the news services become more mobile the need for smaller and lighter colour cameras, offering 'studio' quality increases. This is a 'Minicam' (to use the American terminology) from Phillips. The Vidicons can be seen at the top and inside the camera body.*



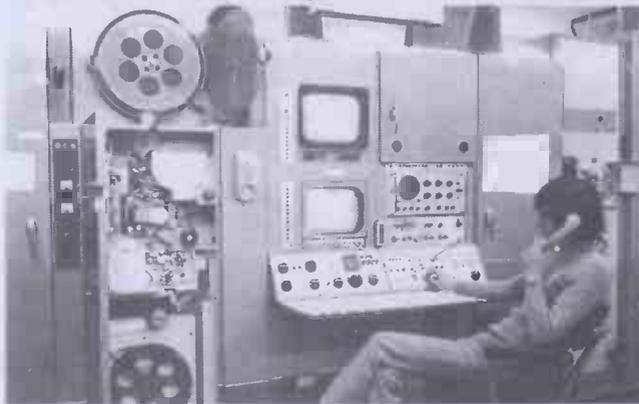
*Shown here is the BBC's Research Department's new digital audio tape recorder and mixer desk soon to become a standard feature of sound processing studios.*



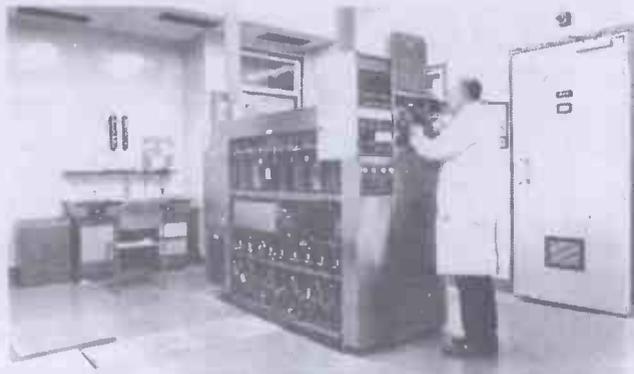
*The Sound Desk, this one is a condensed version used in Outside Broadcast Vans for mobile work.*



*A Philips 'Minicam' attached to a cameraman. The collection of straps and links ensures the maximum manoeuvrability with the minimum of strain on the operator.*



*Close up of a Telecine camera and projector, the projection equipment can be seen inside the open cabinet, the camera is contained inside the locker on the left.*



*The colour film processing equipment at the BBC, essential for fast turn around of material.*

Each studio has a camera control department ensuring that all the studio cameras are correctly aligned prior to transmission or recording. Whatever you may say about the content of the programmes on the telly, the BBC go to incredible lengths to ensure the quality of the transmitted picture is second-to-none.

### **ADDITIONAL MATERIAL**

Of course this is the simplest case, in reality most programmes are recorded and programmes like the news may use material from a variety of sources including 'live' action, film and Videotape. The co-ordination of all these elements must be a major headache to all concerned, it is to their credit that 'mistakes are so few and far between, perhaps we take it all too much for granted.

In general though, most 'home grown' material is pre-recorded on video tape or film. Material shot in the studio is usually committed to video tape and it is the BBC's proud boast that they are able to 'set up' a complete studio, take all of their shots (even allowing for foul-ups) and clear it all away all in a working day. Take it from us that after seeing a set for a production of the space serial 'Blakes Seven' that takes some organisation!

Obviously regular programmes like the News have their own 'dedicated' studios. The BBC News studio is almost completely remotely controlled, apart from the Floor Manager and a couple of others operating 'Auto



*This rather unwieldy looking piece of apparatus is called a 'Steadicam' camera steadying device with a lightweight electronic camera attached.*

# TV Broadcasting

Cue' cameras and caption boards the studio is deserted. Likewise in the Gallery an abbreviated version of a full size studio controls the programme, everything is in miniature, running like clockwork under the watchful eyes of the producer and director.

## GETTING IT ALL TOGETHER

All of the signal sources come together in the Central Control Room, because several different methods of signal generation are used as well as up to ten different cameras for studio work incredible problems arise in keeping everything synchronised. Inside the control room lurks the central Sync generator based on a Rubidium oscillator. Using equipment with this kind of accuracy leads to all kinds of other problems. Because the various studios are spread about the site they are all different distances away from the Central Control Room, sometimes only a matter of feet but this is enough to cause a slight jitter when switching from studio to studio. To counteract this problem the BBC engineers have adopted the crude but effective method of connecting each studio to the central control room with cables of the same length. This means that studios close to the control room have an excess of cable which is neatly coiled up in racks in the control room itself.

Apart from acting as a switching centre for all of the local signal sources the Central Control Room coordinates all of the regional inputs to the network and outside broadcasts from remote locations via land line



*Telecine equipment used to convert movie film into an electronic image, it is nothing more than a conventional movie projector coupled up to a colour camera.*



*The BBC Regional News Room, in front of the presenter are banked monitors and Auto Cue displays.*



*Close up of part of the Production Control Desk in the Gallery.*



*An outside broadcast camera on a riser. By using a clever system of levers and counterbalances the camera and operator can be effortlessly raised and lowered.*



*ENG or Electronic News Gathering OB vehicle being set up for a microwave link with the studio. The BBC are currently experimenting with this method of news presentation.*



*Cameraman's eye view on a riser, his hand rests on the main focus/pan/tilt/and zoom control.*



*The riser fully extended, the hydraulic rams can be seen under the upper arm, a scene from this year's Chelsea Flower Show.*

and microwave link. Large display boards monitor the network indicating any faults that may have occurred in the system. Behind the control room lurks the new CEEFAX computer an impressive looking machine which we hope to look at in more detail in a future issue. Also to be found in this are two interesting devices used by the BBC to carry information and control remote equipment. Like the teletext system it uses unused portions of the TV signal to carry coded signals. The first is called PRE-SSFAX and works in a very similar way to CEEFAX. It contains all of the up-to-date information on programme

running times, alterations, cancellations etc, purely on an internal basis. The second system is called ICE and this is a control signal that can be used to activate VTRs or transmitters on cue.

Well, that's about as far as the TV signal goes within the studio complex from here it is transmitted as a standard one volt video signal via land line to the transmitter site.

## **TRANSMITTER TO TELLY**

This is the easy bit, once the processed video signal leaves the control room it has had all of the synchronisation pulses inserted along with the colour information and Teletext signal so very little signal manipulation is carried out from now on.

Upon arrival at the transmitter site the composite video signal is modulated onto the UHF carrier (most of which is suppressed at the output) and fed to a suitably sited aerial, many are not un-manned (or un-womanned ????) and operate under instruction from the ICE equipment.

From then on its through the air, down the aerial and on to your screen but that's a different story and if the last three paragraphs seem a bit brief you'll have to wait until next month to find out exactly what happens between the transmitter and receiver. **HE**

*The author would like to thank Gwyn Morgan and the staff of the BBC for their kind help in preparing this article.*

# Kit Review

## CAR ANTI-THEFT ALARM

*No need to become a statistic, this month's car alarm kit should protect your car against even the most determined car thief or casual 'joy rider'.*

HOPEFULLY, THIS IS ONE KIT that will never have to work. Official sources now reckon that a car is stolen in Britain at the rate of about one a minute. So it would seem sensible to take at least some precautions to protect your vehicle. It's probably quite true to say that there's not much you can do about a really determined, professional car thief but a well designed (and installed) burglar alarm should at least offer some protection, and will certainly prevent the casual "joy rider" from stealing your car.

At first glance it would seem relatively easy task to design a car alarm, a few micro-switches here and there and 'Bob's your uncle'. Such a system is fine but it still won't guard against anyone pinching your expensive car, radios and stereos etc. (Shame on the man who said CB rig, you shouldn't have one of those anyway).

### SENSORS

Our kit this month is a particularly well-designed and thought out car alarm. It can operate in three modes, open-circuit loop, closed-circuit loop and voltage sensing. Just in case an enterprising thief should try to disconnect the car battery, it also has a provision for an internal 'back-up' battery. The open circuit loop is ideal for connection to courtesy light switches on doors, bonnet and boot, extra switches are supplied with the kit. The closed circuit loop is intended for use with inertia type switches or any loop or wire that may be cut or broken. The voltage sensing circuit will activate the alarm, if for instance, it is connected to the ignition coil and the ignition is switched on.

With all these options it would be very difficult for any



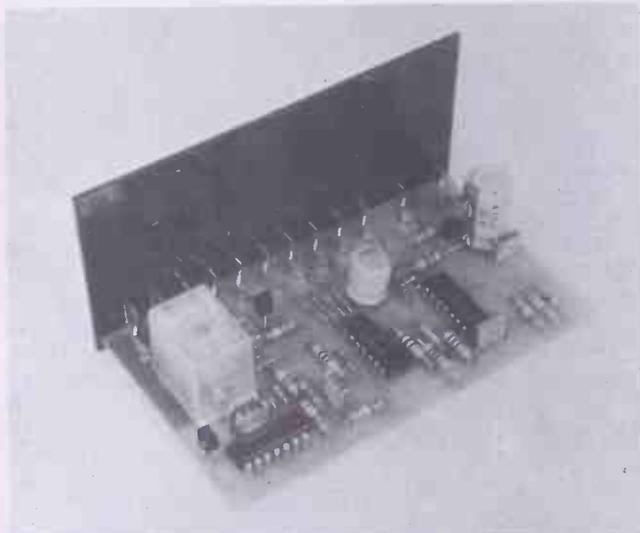
*Unpacking the kit reveals a very generous bundle of hook-up wire, show here are all of the components, PCB and case. The very sturdy looking Yale Keyswitch in the foreground should be enough to deter most thieves on its own.*

kind of thief to penetrate all those defences, so enough of theory and on to the kit in question.

## AN ALARMING EXPERIENCE

It comes from a company called CEH Audio Visual, new to us we must admit. Our review kit was a pre-production prototype so if we're a little unkind about the paperwork, please bear in mind that ours was a preview model and we're assured that the actual finished product will be complete.

Unpacking the kit, we were confronted by a large assortment of connectors, wires and switches, after a fair amount of searching we finally discovered the electronic components and glass-fibre roller tinned PCB. Without waiting to be asked all this was rapidly assembled (patience is not a virtue in great abundance amongst members of the HE staff).



*The completed Car Alarm prior to being cased. The use of spade type connectors enables the alarm to be swiftly and reliably installed. The production version will use sockets for the ICs and the PCB will have the components position clearly marked.*

The electronics are quite 'extensive', especially considering the basic simplicity of the circuitry, no less than three ICs, thirteen diodes, a handful of resistors and capacitors, a relay and three transistors. Building time for the electronics should be no more than one hour. Once completed the PCB fits into a tough looking, water tight, plastic box. Only the 12 spade connectors protrude through slots cut in the front panel of the case.

Once you have got this far the rest is up to you, the basic kit is more than adequate to protect most cars. Traditionally the weakest link in any alarm is the on-off switch, this is taken care of by a very strong looking Yale keyswitch. The extra switches supplied would probably be best sited on the boot and bonnet. Another welcome touch was the addition of those 'in circuit' connectors that can make connections to leads without breaking the circuit. The wire to be connected is simply pushed into one side of the connector and the wire to be joined into the other side, then the two halves are simply squeezed together, neat and simple.

## IF IT WORKS

Of course it works but without any technical information it's a bit difficult to explain exactly how. From looking at the circuit board it would seem the logic is fairly straightforward, based as it is, on three 4001 quad NOR ICs. Part of the circuit forms a timer with a two

minute period, this determines how long the horn (or warning device of your choice) will sound after the alarm, has been triggered, provided of course that the cause of this alarm has been rest. Again we're assured by the distributors that the production version of the alarm will be complete with circuit diagram and a very comprehensive technical back-up.

Installation in any burglar system represents the majority of work, the more care that is taken with installation the more reliable the system as a whole should be. Pay particular attention to concealing the cables, CEH thoughtfully provide plenty of hook-up wire so unless you're fitting a London bus you shouldn't need to buy anything else, apart from any additional sensors that may take your fancy (or suit your pocket.)

One of the most irritating aspects of any alarm set-up is the possibility of false alarms, they usually occur at the most embarrassing moment (four o'clock in the morning is a favourite time), as it stands we cannot see this system being any trouble whatsoever, provided reasonable care is taken during building and installation. So before you tackle a project like this sit down and plan exactly what type of protection you will need.

## GRIPES

Our only real moan arose from the omission of technical information, this we realise is only because of our particular model being a prototype. The installation notes are very comprehensive and leave nothing to chance. All in all a very good kit.

Just in case you're a little more ambitious CEH will 'customise' alarms to your requirements, or if you want to go it alone they can supply a variety of additional extras, switches, inertia, reed etc, electronic sirens and advice on individual installations.



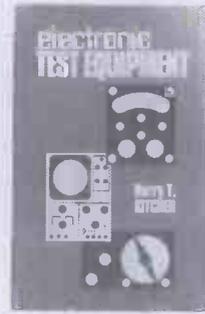
*The mass of connectors supplied with the kit. The connectors at the top of the photograph are the type that can 'patch' into a wire without actually breaking the inner conductor, very useful in this kind of installation.*

As a postscript we have heard from the manufacturers that the alarm could easily be adapted for use in boats, caravans or even houses, they will be glad to offer any advice concerning a particular requirement.

The CEH Alarm is available exclusively from NIC Electronics, 27 Sidney Road, London N22 4LT for a very reasonable £18.90, all inclusive of VAT, post and packing.

HE

# Hobby Electronics Book Service



## POPULAR ELECTRONICS BOOKS

Sinclair, I. R., Introducing Electronic Systems .....	£1.80
Sinclair, I. R., Introducing Amateur Electronics .....	£1.55
Sinclair, I. R., Electronic Fault Diagnosis .....	£3.45
Sinclair, I. R., Repairing Pocket Transistor Radios .....	£2.50
Sinclair, I. R., Oscilloscope In Use .....	£3.00
Sinclair, I. R., Understanding Electronic Components .....	£4.00
Sinclair, I. R., Understanding Electronic Circuits .....	£4.00
Kitchen, H. T., Handtools For Electronic Workshop .....	£2.75
Kitchen, H. T., Electronic Test Equipment .....	£5.00
Capel, V., How To Build Electronic Kits .....	£2.20
Darr, J., How to test almost everything electronic .....	£3.50
Brown, R. M., How to read electronic circuit diagrams .....	£4.10

## AUDIO

Earl, J., Audio Technicians Bench Manual .....	£3.50
Earl, J., Pickups and Loud Speakers .....	£3.50
Earl, J., Tuners and Amplifiers .....	£3.00
Earl, J., Cassette Tape Recorders .....	£5.25
Earl, J., ABC of Hi-Fi .....	£4.25
Capel, V., Microphones In Action .....	£3.00
Capel, V., Improving Your Hi-Fi .....	£3.50
Capel, V., Creative Tape Recording .....	£4.00
Hellyer, H. W., Tape Recorders .....	£4.25
Sinclair, I. R., Audio Amplifiers For Home Construction .....	£2.75

## RADIO CONTROL

Aldridge, D., Transistorised Radio Control For Models .....	£3.50
Drake, J., Radio Controlled Helicopter Models .....	£3.95
Jeffries, C. R., Radio Control For Model Yachts .....	£1.85
Safford, E. L., Radio Control Manual .....	£2.45

## COOKBOOKS

Tracton, K., BASIC Cookbook .....	£4.10
Lancaster, D., TTL Cookbook .....	£7.00
Lancaster, D., RTL Cookbook .....	£4.65
Lancaster, D., CMOS Cookbook .....	£8.20
Jong, W., IC Op Amp Cookbook .....	£10.00
Lancaster, D., T.V. Typewriter Cookbook .....	£7.75
Lancaster, D., Cheap Video Cookbook .....	£7.00
Jong, W., IC Timer Cookbook .....	£7.50
Lancaster, D., Incredible Secret Money Machine (a how to cook book for setting up your computer or technical business) .....	£4.95

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

SIMPLE AND CONCISE ANSWERS TO MANY QUESTIONS WHICH PUZZLE THE BEGINNER.

Coker, A. J., Q & A On Electric Motors .....	£1.90
Hellyer, H., Q & A On Radios and T.V. .....	£1.90
Hibberd, R., Q & A On Integrated Circuits .....	£1.90
Jackson, K., Q & A On Electricity .....	£1.90
Brown, C., Q & A On Hi-Fi .....	£1.90
Brown, C., Q & A On Transistors .....	£1.90
Brown, C., Q & A On Electronics .....	£1.90
Reddihough, J., Q & A On Colour T.V. .....	£1.90
Miller, H., Q & A On Electric Wiring .....	£1.90

## CONSTRUCTOR GUIDES

Graham, P., Simple Circuit Building .....	£2.60
Colwell, M., Electronic Diagrams .....	£2.60
Colwell, M., Electronic Components .....	£2.60
Colwell, M., Printed Circuit Assembly .....	£2.60
Ainslie, A., Practical Electronic Project Building .....	£2.60
Colwell, M., Project Planning and Building .....	£2.60

## BEGINNER'S GUIDE

Sinclair, I. R., Beginner's Guide To Tape Recording .....	£3.35
Sinclair, I. R., Beginner's Guide To Integrated Circuits .....	£3.35
Sinclair, I. R., Beginner's Guide To Audio .....	£3.35
King, G. J., Beginner's Guide To Radio .....	£3.35
King, G. J., Beginner's Guide To Television .....	£3.35
King, G. J., Beginner's Guide To Colour T.V. .....	£3.35
Guilou, F., Beginner's Guide To Electric Wiring .....	£3.35

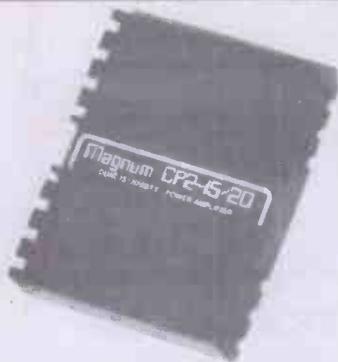
## PROJECT BOOKS

Marston, R. M., 110 Cosmos Digital IC Projects For The Home Constructor .....	£3.95
Marston, R. M., 110 Wave Form Projects For The Home Constructor .....	£3.95
Marston, R. M., 110 Op Amp Projects For The Home Constructor .....	£3.95
Marston, R. M., 110 Semiconductor Projects For The Home Constructor .....	£3.95
Marston, R. M., 110 Thyristor/SCR Projects For The Home Constructor .....	£3.95
Marston, R. M., 110 Electronic Alarm Projects for The Home Constructor .....	£3.95
Marston, R. M., 110 Integrated Circuits Projects For The Home Constructor .....	£3.95
Marston, R. M., 20 Solid State Projects For The Car and Garage .....	£3.20
Marston, R. M., 20 Solid State-Projects For The Home .....	£3.20

Note that all prices include postage and packing. Please make cheques, etc. payable to Hobby Electronics Book Service (in sterling only please) and send to:

Hobby Electronics Book Service,  
P.O. Box 79,  
Maidenhead, Berks.

## POWER AMPLIFIER CP2-15/20



Each CP2-15/20 contains two identical amplifiers, each of which can give 20 Watts rms into 4 Ohms (15W into 8 Ohms). Alternatively the module may be connected to give 40 Watts into 8 Ohms. Protection is provided against short and open circuit loads, reverse supply connection (as all Magnum Modules) and thermal overload. Transient performance is virtually unaffected by loading and free from overshoot and TIM distortion. THD is typically 0.03% at 1kHz. All this adds up to a versatile and robust amplifier of extremely 'clean' and 'musical' performance.

CP2-15/20 £14.80 incl. (U.K.) £16.80 incl. (Export).

**Also available:** Pre-Amplifiers, Peak Programme Monitors, Filters, Stereo Image Width Control, Compressor/Expander, Active Crossovers, Power Supplies, Interconnection PCBs, plus all pots, switches, etc.

### MAGNUM AUDIO Ltd.

DEPT. HE.11, 13 HAZELBURY CRESCENT  
LUTON, BEDS. LU1 1DF  
TEL: 0582 28887

SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

# S. & R. BREWSTER LIMITED

## WHY PAY MORE?

### for Miniature Soldering Irons & Accessories

	PRICE EACH	P & P Extra EACH
.....18 watt Soldering Iron available in 12, 110 & 240V volts, fitted with No. 20 bit	£4.43	+ 24p
<b>SPARE BITS</b> ..... No. 19 size 1.5mm or No. 20 size 3mm or No. 21 size 4.5mm or No. 22 size 6mm	52p	—
No. 78 I.C. Desoldering Bit	£1.04	+10p
No. 1920L Long Life Bit	£1.12	10p
<b>SAFETY STAND</b> .....	£4.23	+ 70p
<b>SOLDER</b> ..... Savbit 20'	61p	+ 9p
Savbit 10'	32p	+ 5p
Lowmelt 10'	76p	+10p

INDUSTRIAL/RETAIL ENQUIRIES WELCOME FOR THE ABOVE



## We also Offer & Recommend for Mail Order & Personal Callers Only

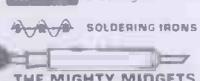
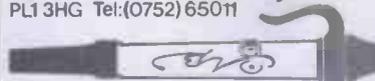
	PRICES EACH including V.A.T. and P & P
Oryx 50 Temperature Controlled Soldering Iron	£11.75
Spare tips for above	£1.39
Isotip quick charge rechargeable Soldering Iron	£24.60
Spare tips for above	£3.42
Cable 7/0.2 11 Colours 100 meter reel	£2.40
0.1 Veroboard 3 1/2" X 11 1/2"	£2.00
0.1 Veroboard 4 1/4" X 18"	£4.50
Copper Clad board single sided	75p
Watchmakers Side Cutters	£5.85
Watchmakers Pliers	£4.75
Transformer 100VA 2 X 12V 4.1A	£11.20

OTHER ITEMS ALSO AVAILABLE ASK FOR LIST S.A.E.

MAIL ORDER DEPT.  
86-88 Union Street, Plymouth  
PL13HG Tel:(0752) 65011



Please Quote your Number when ordering

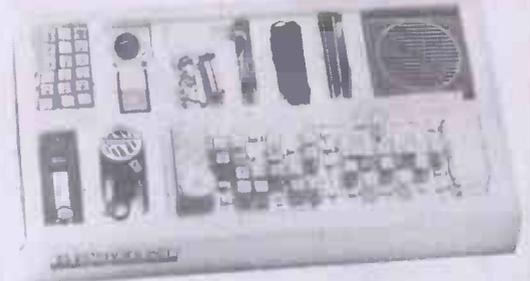


SOLDERING IRONS

THE MIGHTY MIDGETS

# ELECTRONI-KIT

## DENSHI KITS SPECIAL OFFER



"... fun and entertainment as well as education"

(EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS mag.)

The SR-3A kit (over 100 circuits) and the SR-3A de luxe kit (over 105 circuits) are available again, at little more than their 1977 prices!

Circuits are constructed by plugging the encapsulated components into the boards provided, following the instruction manual. Technical details are also given concerning each project. The components are used over and over again and you can design your own circuits too, or use the kit as a useful testing board.

No previous experience of electronics is required but you learn as you build — and have a lot of fun, too. The kits are safe for anyone.

### SR-3A KIT

(illustrated)—16 1/2 x 10 x 2 1/2" £29.95

Build over 100 projects including 3-TR reflex radio receiver, 3-TR radio receiver with RF amplifier, 2-TR reflex radio receiver, 3-TR amplifier for crystal mike, 3-TR amplifier for speaker/mike, 3-TR signal tracer, Morse Code trainer, 2-TR electronic organ, electronic metronome, electronic bird, electronic cat, electronic siren, electronic gun, 2-TR sleeping aid, high voltage generator, discontinuity warning device, water supply warning device, photoelectric alarming device, 3-TR burglar alarm, 3-TR water supply warning device, 3-TR water level warning device, 3-TR photo-electric alarming device, Morse Code trainer with sound and light, discontinuity warning device with sound and light, water level warning device with sound and light, electronic metronome with sound and light, buzzer with sound and light, wireless mike, wireless telegraph set, wireless discontinuity warning device, wireless water level warning device, wireless water supply warning device, and wireless photoelectric warning device, etc, etc.

### SR-3A de luxe KIT

(16x14x3 1/2") £39.95

Similar to SR-3A, more components including solar cell and additional Speaker unit plus sophisticated control panel.

All kits are guaranteed and supplied complete with extensive construction manuals PLUS Hamlyn's "All colour" 160-page book "Electronics" (free of charge) whilst stocks last.

Prices include batteries, educational manuals, free book, VAT, P&P (in the UK), free introduction to the British Amateur Electronics Club.

Cheque/P.O./Access/Barclaycard (or 16p for full-colour illustrated literature) to DEPT. HE.

ELECTRONI-KIT LTD.

RECTORY COURT, CHALVINGTON,  
E.SUSSEX, BN27 3TD (032 183 579)



# R2D2 Radio

***Tired of tobacco tins? Realise that revolutionary sound with the R2D2 robot radio.***

PSSST . . . had your ear to the ground for a really good project? Well now is the time to put it to the HE robot radio and get an earful of entertainment. Yes! Thrill to the Jimmy Young show while feasting your eyes on your favourite 'Star Wars' character.

Featuring complete coverage of the medium wave band with only two simple-to-operate controls; excellent reproduction from the internal loudspeaker should be enjoyed almost everywhere throughout the country. An integrated circuit is employed in the unit giving high quality and efficiency with small size and low battery drain.

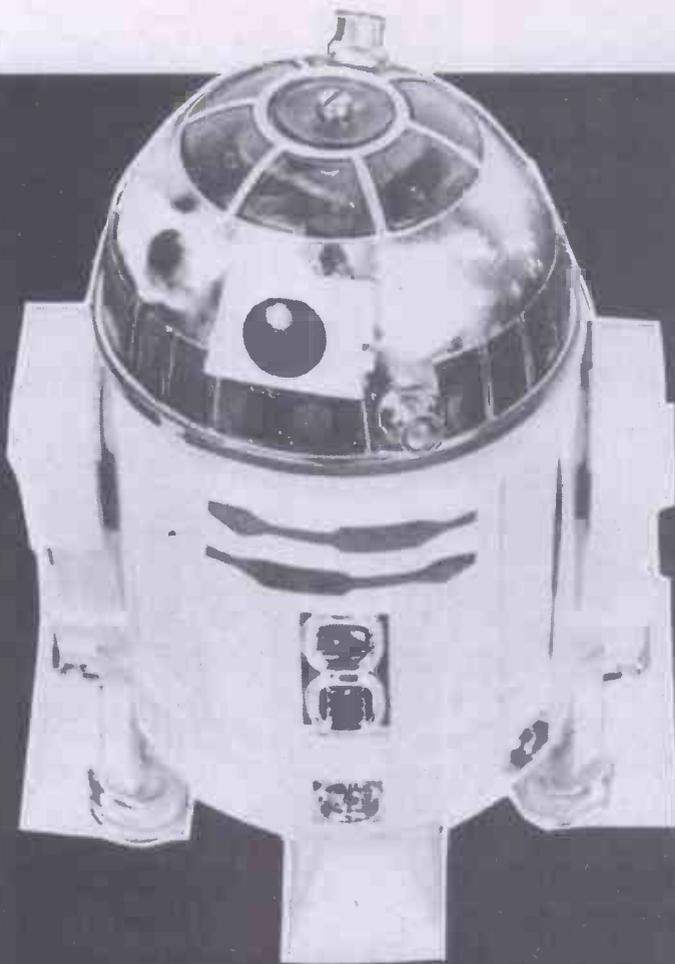
## **REFLEX REJECTS**

In the bad old days of transistorised radio (when a man with a red flag ran in front of every transmission) it was customary to design receiver circuits to get the maximum use from costly expensive and inefficient components. This resulted in a cross-breed of radio and audio amplifiers called reflex sets where one component did the work of two. We remember one circuit where the signal went down the tubes three times before it found its way out, though we cannot imagine how they did it.

Modern technology and Asian industry have brought us super-cheap superfast and high gain and frequency transistors. It is now possible to build quite sensitive receivers without resorting to the devious circuit techniques described above. A few years ago, Ferranti introduced the ZN414, a ten transistor TRF circuit. This is a very good chip and was considered for this project. However, its major drawback is the requirement for a low voltage supply and in some circuits this results in the use of more components in the regulator than in the rest of the receiver.

We finally decided to design our own circuit and the outcome is a sensitive and very stable tuner with low current consumption and using only a handful of ordinary, easy to obtain components. It was felt that a loudspeaker output was essential. After all, if you walk round with an earphone in your ear all day, your ear might atrophy and drop off. The audio amplifier is very simple and straightforward and will drive any size of loudspeaker with impedance ranging from eight to eighty ohms. Higher impedance loudspeakers give lower available output power though you do get the bonus of lower distortion. The prototype gave more than adequate volume and even provided reception of a few stronger stations inside a steel-frame building.





## CONSTRUCTION

Construction should not present any difficulties. Of course, if you want to build your radio in a robot you will have to solve the problems of exactly where to put the components yourself, though you can pick up some pointers from our design.

The circuit is very tolerant of constructional technique and special care was taken in its design and PCB layout to make it as stable as possible. Any high gain circuit is prone to instability and RF circuits can suffer from all kinds of gremlins. A useful tip if you have any trouble is to try reversing the connections to L2 or to the loudspeaker. This will reverse the feedback of the unwanted signal and should result in its suppression. In view of the pitfalls mentioned, use of our PCB is strongly recommended.

Any size of ferrite rod may be used; the larger the rod the greater the signal pick-up. In fact spare the rod and spoil the signal! You may want to buy a ready-wound ferrite rod, 'borrow' one from an old transistor radio or wind your own.

If you wind your own, L1 should be about eighty turns of thin wire. By winding more turns you can cover the long waveband and receive the elusive radio four. L2 should consist of about five turns in either case . . . experiment to get the coverage you require. It is a wise move to protect the wire by first wrapping a thin layer of paper around the rod. You can secure the turns with sellotape. The best wire to use is enamelled copper wire of about 30 swg.

Loudspeaker size is a matter of personal choice. Choose one to fit the case you want to use. Provision is made on the board for a preset volume control though

wires can be brought out to a case mounted component. The ferrite rod aerial should be mounted horizontally (it won't work the other way!) and the tuning capacitor should be mounted as close as possible, keeping the connecting leads short. A wire should be taken from the 0 V line to the rotating vanes of the tuning capacitor, usually the centre contact.

However it is constructed, the robot radio is fun to build and will give endless hours of entertainment when completed.



Open for inspection. Note the tuning capacitor mounted above the loudspeaker and the power switch mounted on the base.

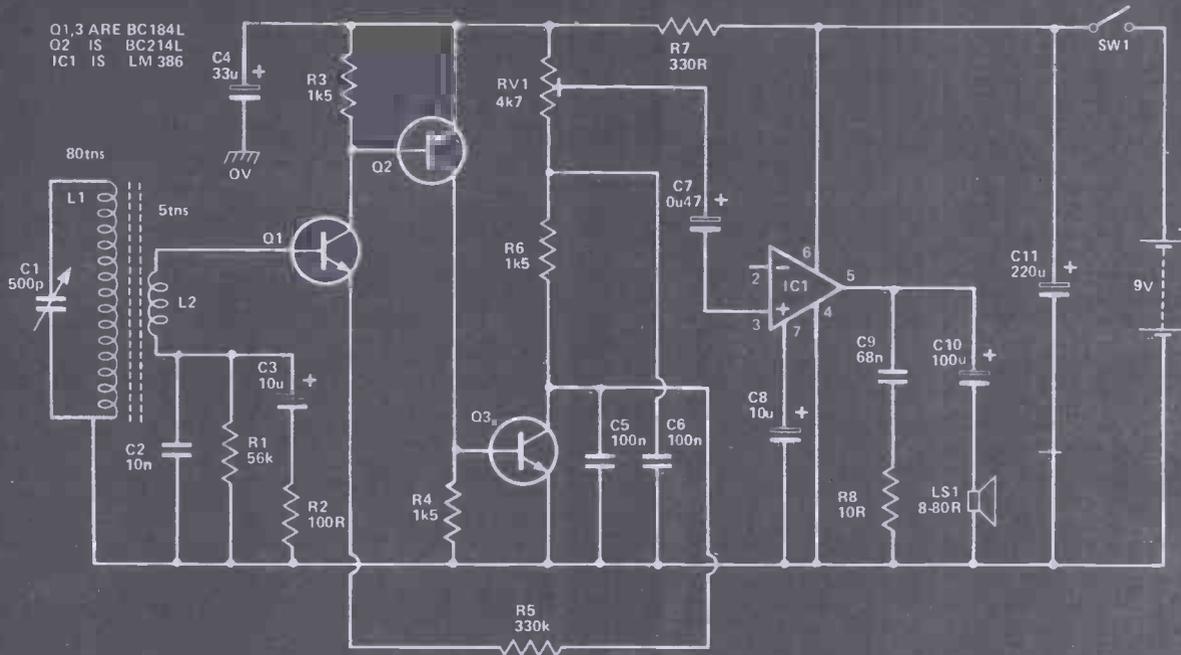


Fig 1. Circuit diagram of R2D2 radio

## How it Works

The robot radio is a MW AM receiver. This means it is designed to receive amplitude modulated transmissions between about 500kHz and 1.6MHz, the medium waveband. Amplitude modulation describes a mode of transmission where a carrier wave at a certain frequency is varied in strength by the audio signal to be transmitted. No change in the carrier frequency should take place and great care is taken to ensure that a 'clean' signal is transmitted to avoid interference with other transmissions on nearby frequencies.

The signal is picked up by the ferrite rod aerial and L1, C1 comprise a parallel-resonance tuned circuit to select the desired station. At most frequencies, L1, C1 looks like a piece of wire to earth. However, at one particular frequency, (variable by adjustment of C1,) the tuned circuit exhibits a very high impedance and a voltage is developed across it. A portion of this signal is inductively coupled to L2 where it is available for amplification and detection. Direct coupling to L1 is avoided as this would 'damp' the tuned circuit causing loss of selectivity.

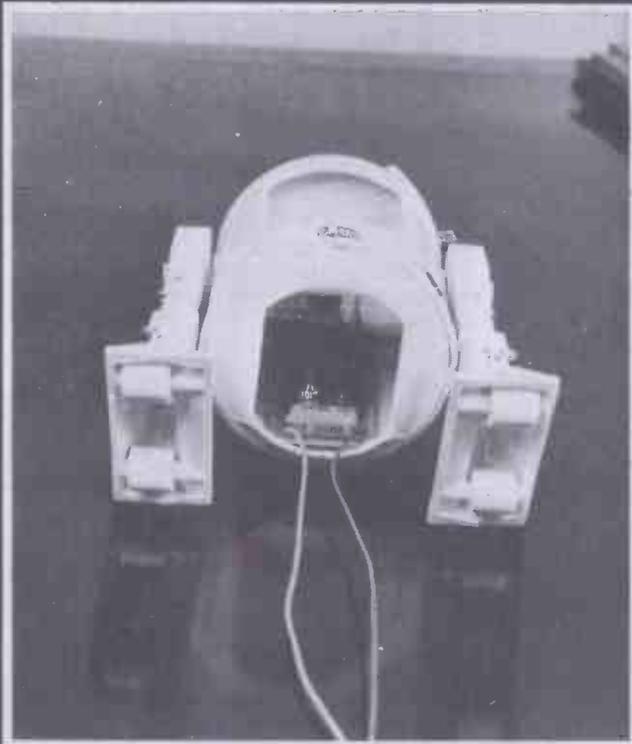
Transistors Q1, 2, 3, are configured as a direct coupled amplifier with overall DC bias set by resistors R5, R1. AC decoupling is provided by C3, R2 and capacitors C2, 5, 6 provide RF decoupling. The radio frequency signal from L2 is amplified by Q1 and Q2. The third transistor Q3 acts as a detector and audio amplifier and the audio signal is developed across RV1 and R6.

A portion of this signal is tapped off from RV1 by

potential divider action and coupled to the audio amplifier IC1 by C7. Bias and gain are set automatically inside IC1 and the amplified output signal is coupled to the loudspeaker by C10. At first glance R8, C9 appear to have no function. In fact they are essential. If omitted, IC1 would be prone to spurious RF oscillation causing distortion. These components should be mounted as close to the chip as possible. C4, 8, 11 are all supply decoupling components at various points in the circuit.

A point worth note is the availability of an amplified 'in-phase' RF signal at the collector of Q2. By coupling a small portion of this signal to the base of Q1, positive feedback can be produced giving increased sensitivity. This can be achieved by connecting short (about one inch) pieces of insulated wire to the collector of Q2 and the base of Q1 and gently twisting them together ensuring they remain insulated from each other and the rest of the circuit. This is the same as connecting a small capacitor of a few pF between these two points and the technique is called regeneration. Too much feedback will result in the circuit oscillating and producing squeaks and whistles. This condition should be avoided as it causes interference to other radio listeners. The right amount of feedback is when the circuit is just on the point of oscillating. You will find this gives an increase in both sensitivity and selectivity. However, this technique will probably not be required as the prototype was found to be quite sensitive when built as described.





The main PCB mounted inside R2D2's body

## Buylines

All the components should be readily available apart from the LM386 which can be obtained from Marshalls.

## Parts List

### RESISTORS (All 1/4W, 5%)

R1	56k
R2	100R
R3, 4, 6	1k5
R5	330k
R7	330R
R8	10R

### POTENTIOMETER

RV1	4k7 (see text)
-----	----------------

### CAPACITORS

C1	500pF variable
C2	10n polyester
C3, 8	10 $\mu$ tantalum
C4	33 $\mu$ tantalum
C5, 6	100n polyester
C7	0 $\mu$ 47 tantalum
C9	68n polyester
C10	100 $\mu$ tantalum
C11	220 $\mu$ electrolytic

### SEMICONDUCTORS

Q1, 3	BC184L
Q2	BC214L
IC1	LM386

### MISCELLANEOUS

L1, L2, ferrite rod aerial (see text) loudspeaker 8 to 80 ohms any size.

S1	SPST switch
9v battery	(PP3 etc.)

Approximate cost £4.50

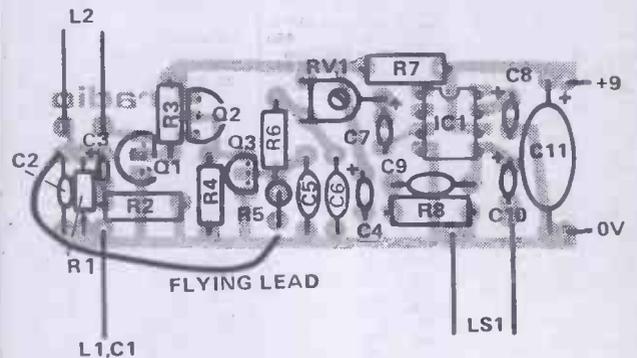
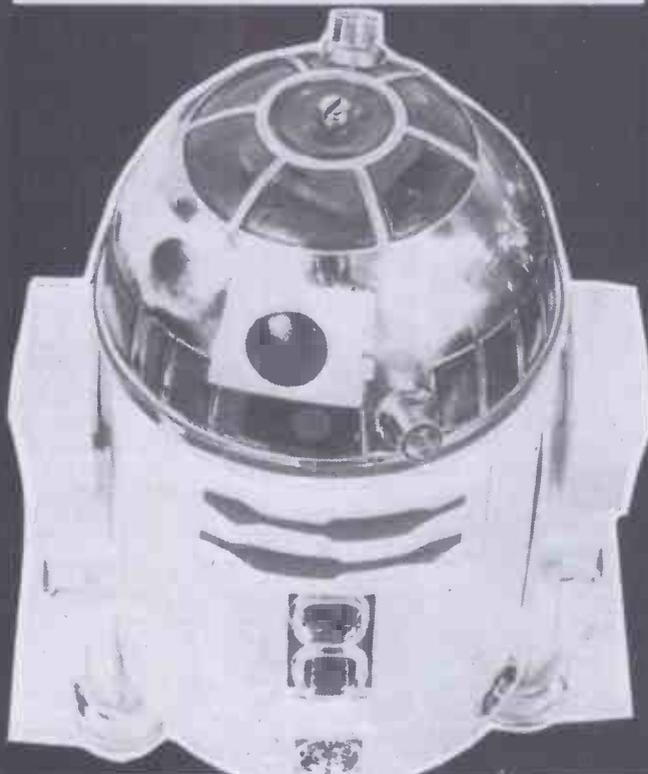


Fig 2. Overlay for R2D2 radio

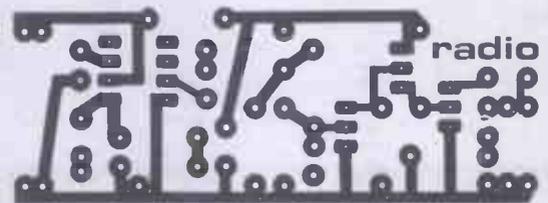


Fig 3. PCB for R2D2 radio

HE



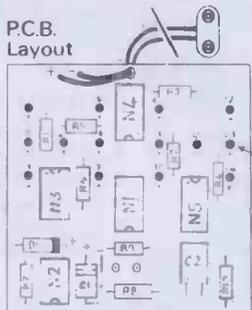
# Random Electronic EASY DICE

Build your own 'EASY DICE' from the 5 integrated circuits and full components supplied, including box and descriptive instructions.

Complete  
or  
Kit



P.C.B.  
Layout



All you need is a soldering iron  
TWO DICE FACES TOUCH CONTROL...

- a \*Self Assemble Dice £3.95  
b \*Ready built Dice £4.75 (INCL. P+P)

Order now from **Fringewood Electronics Ltd**  
1 Hatton Court Ipswich Suffolk (073-210151)

Amount enclosed £

Name

Address

please state amount required in appropriate box  a  b

# Master Electronics

The **practical** way

No maths needed~  
No dull theory~

Step by step we take you through all the fundamentals of electronics and show you how easily the subject can be mastered.

- 1) BUILD AN OSCILLOSCOPE  
2) READ, DRAW AND UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS  
3) CARRY OUT OVER £) EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK

Also

- We provide practical tuition for:-  
3) Digital Electronics   
4) Computer Technology   
1) Radio amateurs licence.   
2) City and Guilds certificates.  5) Test instrument kits

Mark your interest(s) with an x in box provided.

**British National Radio & Electronics School,**  
P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands

NAME

ADDRESS

HE01/11

(block caps please)

## Books from the HE Book Service

**28 Tested Transistor Projects** £1.15  
Richard Torrens. The projects can be split down into simple building blocks which can be recombined for ideas of your own.

**Electronic Projects for Beginners** £1.55  
F. G. Rayer. Divided into 'No Soldering Projects,' Radio and Audio Frequency, Power Supplies and Miscellaneous.

**Practical Electronic Calculations and Formulae** £2.25  
F. A. Wilson. A valuable reference for the home and laboratory, containing all the most frequently used, and some of the less well known electronic formulae and calculations.

**Popular Electronic Projects** £1.65  
R. A. Penfold. A collection of the most popular types of circuits and projects using modern, inexpensive and freely available components.

**Digital IC Equivalents and Pin Connections** £2.70  
Adrian Michaels. Covers most popular types and gives details of packaging, families, functions, country of origin and manufacturer.

**Radio Stations Guide** £1.45  
B. Babani and M. Jay. An invaluable aid to everyone with a radio receiver helping them to obtain maximum entertainment, value and enjoyment from their set.

**Linear IC Equivalents and Pin Connections** £2.95  
Adrian Michaels. Gives most essential data for popular devices.

**Electronic Security Devices** £1.45  
R. A. Penfold. Full of constructional circuits covering the most basic security systems to the Ultrasonic and Doppler Shift systems.

**How To Build Your Own Solid State Oscilloscope** £1.50

F. G. Rayer. The book contains concise practical instructions so that even an inexperienced hobbyist can construct a fairly sophisticated instrument with the minimum of difficulty and expense.

**50 FET (Field Effect Transistor) Project** £1.45

F. G. Rayer. Contains something of interest for every class of enthusiast. Short Wave Listener, Radio Amateur, Experimenter or audio devotee.

**50 Circuits Using 7400 Series ICs** £1.35

R. N. Soar. The author has managed to compile no less than 50 interesting and useful circuits using this range of devices, covering many different aspects of electronics.

Note that all prices include postage and packing. Please make cheques etc. payable to Hobby Electronics Book Service (in Sterling only please) and send to:

**Hobby Electronics Book Service, P.O. Box 79  
Maidenhead, Berks.**

Hobby Electronics, November 1979

# Breaker One-Four

Send any news, comments, or information you may have to.  
**Breaker One Four,  
Hobby Electronics,  
145 Charing Cross Road,  
London WC2H 0EE.**

**Following the disclosure last month in Breaker-One-Four we've had many phone calls telling similar stories — meanwhile do not sit back — write that letter to your MP — it's still not too late.**

## CHANNEL 35

It's very easy to bury your head in the sand when it comes to talking about the illegal side of CB. No matter how much you may condemn this aspect of CB it still exists, and current estimates reckon there are about 150 000 to 200 000 CB rigs in the country at the moment. Now don't get us wrong, we still will not condone any CB system that interferes with other people, but if it were legalised tomorrow there would still be many thousands of people out there who are unwilling to dump their rigs, often costing over £100, and you may be sure that if and when CB is legalised it will not be on 27 MHz.

So what can we do about all those people? The answer came a few days ago during a conversation with Keith Townsend of the Midlands CB Club. Most if not all of the criticism of 27 MHz CB comes from the radio modellers (and rightly so) for they legitimately occupy the first 27 channels of the 40-channel set-up. The Breaker Channel 14 is slap bang in the middle of their allotted band but above channel 30 (say) there is nothing as far as we know (please let us know if there is anyone already there). If we were to suggest moving the Breaker Channel away from 14 to 35 during daylight hours and stick as far as possible to the channels 30-40 how would that sound?

Again we must stress we're not encouraging the illegal use of CB but rather trying to alleviate a growing problem, it's still breaking the law but maybe someone's life may be saved from an out-of-control model aircraft. Of course for it to be of any use whatsoever it must be adopted nationally and simultaneously. So we would like to suggest a national changeover to this system on the 1st of November.

We would be glad to hear of any reaction to this suggestion.

## TEE-SHIRTS

You may remember last month we said that the 10-4 Club were producing some Tee-Shirts, well, details of their offerings have arrived. It consists of a rather eye-catching combination of silver logo and lettering on a black cotton Tee Shirt, and very good it looks too. Price for these garments is a very reasonable £2.10 plus 50p postage and packaging (please state whether S, M, L or XL) from the clubs address given last month. (See Club Call).

This is also a good opportunity to tell you about some Tee-Shirts we're thinking of having made up, we'll let you know more about that next month.

## BREAKER BRIDE

It was inevitable. A Mr 'White Prince' has informed us of the first CB wedding in this country. Mr Delta 24 met Miss Pussy Galore at an Eyeball in February earlier this year (sounds like a game of consequences), as a result of this fateful meeting they have since married (early September). Hobby Electronics would like to congratulate the happy couple and hope that their antennas may forever remain perfectly SWR'ed.

Has anybody else got any new of 'strange' happenings directly as a result of CB? Write to us at Breaker-One-Four and tell us about it.

## CB SLANG

Entries for our slang competition have at last started arriving. Unfortunately one or two are still unprintable (but very funny) so keep the clean ones coming. (And the dirty ones, we like reading them too.)

Here is our first selection, Tee Shirts are on the way to all concerned.

Lollipop ..... Traffic Lights  
Jam Sandwich ..... Police Rover  
Starduster (again?) London.

Dry Glasses ..... Headlights on main beam  
Head And Shoulders ..... Snow  
Beer Bottle ..... Road Tanker  
Grizzley Bear ..... Magistrate  
From M. A. Read, Berks.

Four-Legged Milk Float ..... Cow  
From 'Songbird,' London.

Trail Blazer ..... Member of the clergy??  
From A. S. Foster, Bedfordshire — see also club section.

Traffic Warden ..... Custard  
Traffic Warden (female) ..... Custard Tart  
Morris Minor ..... Jelly Mould  
Taxi Driver ..... Loony  
Low Bridge ..... Head Banger  
Football Fans ..... Scarves  
From K. R. Blagg, Blackpool

## R/C MODELLERS

We've just heard within the last couple of days that the proposed 'switch-over' by the Radio Control Modellers to 35MHz is now very unlikely in the time we suggested 

last month. In fact one source now reckons that they may even be losing part of their allocation on the 495 MHz band so it is even more crucial that something be done to alleviate the interference problem on 27 MHz.

### CLUB CALL

Details of clubs are still coming in, before we get down to the new ones we would like to apologise to the 10-4 Club for getting their address wrong last month, it's 85 Essex Close, not 83 as we said last month.

CB (Christian Buddies) CB Club  
Chairman Artur Scott-Foster.  
103 Southwood Road,  
Downside, Dunstable, Beds.

### ANTENNAS AGAIN

Suddenly everyone's selling CB aerials, three companies have been in touch with us to tell us about their wares. The first is good old N.I.C. Models, see Ad. in this issue for details. The next is John Woolfe Racing Ltd, purveyors of fine Wheels and other mobile goodies. (How about a set of slot mags for review lads?) They are currently offering quite a comprehensive range of 'sticks,' Co-Phased truck devices for £39, Mag mounts for £18 and 'Disguised' for £22.95. They also tell us they've got a few Yankee books on offer, including the excellent Big American CB Book for £3.95 and Chilterns CB Book for £4.00.

Tandy (surprise, surprise) are also getting in on the act, they tell us that they will have a range of three antennas on sale at the beginning of the month (October), with more goodies, mikes etc later on in the

year. The first is a Truckers antenna, retailing at £21.95 a Boot mount will cost £24.95 and finally a Mag Mount going for £26.95. Tut Tut to all concerned.

### TO ALL CB CAMPAIGN ORGANISERS

Gentlemen,

*Though we are all working to achieve the same end I am forced to conclude that we are going about it in the wrong way, insofar as we each represent a separate campaign.*

*We are all aware of the current rumours suggesting imminent legalisation but we must remember they are as yet unconfirmed and that we may yet have some way to go.*

*Various points of view, each having some merit have been put forward regarding the frequencies favoured by each individual group but I suggest that this problem be considered of secondary importance and that we should now be prepared to present the authorities with a united front in order to achieve our primary aim-the introduction of a legal CB facility.*

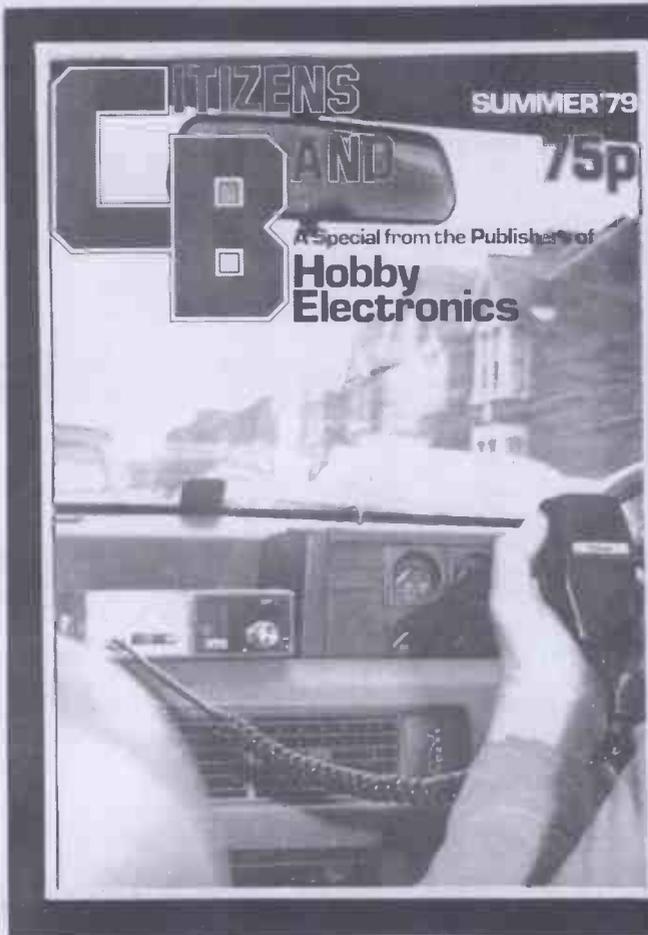
*I suggest that a meeting be held between officials of all interested bodies as soon as possible.*

*Individual groups would benefit from the pooling of information and resources and our own common cause would be greatly strengthened.*

*I look forward to receiving any comments and suggestions which you may have.*

Keith Townsend  
Secretary MCBRC

Well, how about it?



# CB SPECIAL

## LAST FEW COPIES

Yes, it's true, the CB Special has been so successful it's virtually unobtainable at the newsagents. Our distributors have said it has been the fastest selling Special ever. We have managed to get together the last remaining copies from around the country in our offices and it's now a case of first come first served. The price for these 'collectors items' is still only 75 pence plus 25 pence post and packing.

So why miss out? Send your order in today before it's too late. Write to: CB Special, Hobby Electronics, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

# The NEW Marshall's 79/80 catalogue is just full of components

and that's not all . . .

. . . our new catalogue is bigger and better than ever. Within its 60 pages are details and prices of the complete range of components and accessories available from Marshall's.

These include Audio Amps, Connectors, Boxes, Cases, Bridge Rectifiers, Cables, Capacitors, Crystals, Diacs, Diodes, Displays, Heatsinks, ICs, Knobs, LEDs, Multimeters, Plugs, Sockets, Pots, Publications, Relays, Resistors, Soldering Equipment, Thyristors, Transistors, Transformers, Voltage Regulators, etc., etc.

Plus details of the NEW Marshall's 'budget' Credit Card. We are the first UK component retailer to offer our customers our own credit card facility.

Plus — Twin postage paid order forms to facilitate speedy ordering.

Plus — Many new products and data.

Plus 100s of prices cut on our popular lines including I.Cs, Transistors, Resistors and many more.

If you need components you need the new Marshall's Catalogue.

Available by post 65p post paid from **Marshall's, Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA**. Also available from any branch to callers 50p.



Retail Sales: London: 40 Cricklawood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2. Also 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242. Glasgow: 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD. Tel: 041-332 4133. And Bristol: 108A Stokes Croft, Bristol. Tel: 0272 426801/2.

## AUTUMN SALE

### 24 HOUR CLOCK / APPLIANCE TIMER KIT



Switches any appliance up to 1KW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac, PCBs & full instructions.

CT1000K Basic Kit **£12.00**  
CT1000KB with white box (56x131x71mm) **£14.00**  
Ready Built **£19.00**

### OPTO



**LEDs**  
0.1" Red 9p  
0.2" Red 9p  
0.2" Green 12p  
0.2" Yellow 12p  
"0.2" Red LEDs 25 at **£1.25**

**Square LED**  
Red. Size: 5x2.5x9mm high 20p



**DL727 0.5"**  
2 digit Display CA **£1.00**

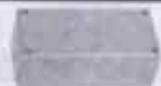


**Liquid Crystal Display.**  
0.6" 3 1/2 digit. 40 pin DIL. **£8.10**



**D L 3 4 M.**  
0.1" magnified 4 digit c.c. 7-segment display. (Multiplex.) **£4.50**

### BOXES



Moulded in high impact ABS. Supplied with lids and screws. Black or white.  
PB2 95x71x35mm **65p**  
PB3 115x95x37mm **70p**

### ZENER DIODES

400mW 3.3V-30V **8p**  
1.3W 7.5-30V **15p**

### RESISTORS

1/4W 22ohm-10M  
Pack of 10 (one value) **10p**  
10 packs (mixed values) **80p**

### TRIACS



400V Plastic Case (Texas)  
3A **49p** 16A **90p**  
8A **62p** 20A **165p**  
12A **70p** 25A **190p**  
6A with trigger **80p**  
8A isolated tab **82p**  
Diac **70p**

### LIGHTING CONTROL KITS

Directly replace conventional light switches and control up to 300W of lighting. No mains rewiring. Insulated touchplates. Easy to follow instructions.  
**TD300K TOUCHDIMMER.** Single touchplate with alternate action. Brief touch switches lamp on and off, longer touch dims or brightens lamp. Neon lamp helps find the switch in the dark **£6.00**  
**TDE/K** Extension kit for TD300K for 2-way switching etc. **£1.50**  
**TSD300K — TOUCHSWITCH & DIMMER.** Single touchplate, small knob controls brightness **£4.50**  
**TS300K — ON/OFF TOUCHSWITCH.** Two touchplates **£3.50**  
**TSA300K — AUTOMATIC.** Single touchplate. Time delay variable 2 secs. to 3 1/2 mins. **£3.50**  
**LD300K — LIGHTDIMMER KIT** **£2.50**

### DIGITAL VOLTMETER / THERMOMETER KIT



Based on the ICL7106. This Kit contains a PCB resistors, presets, capacitors, diodes, IC and 0.5" liquid crystal display. Components are also included to enable the basic DV kit to be modified to a Digital Thermometer, using a single diode as the sensor. Requires a 3mA 9V supply (PP3 battery) **£17.50.**

New LM10C OP Amp (as featured in ETI). 1-1v to 7v. Only **£2.99.**



### INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

555 Timer **21p**  
741 Op. Amp **18p**  
AY-5-1224 Clock **£2.60**  
AY-5-1230 Clock/Timer **£3.80**  
AY-5-1232 Clock/Timer **£3.80**  
ICL7106 D.V.M. (LCD drive) **£7.00**  
ICM7217 Counter (C.A. LED drive) **£7.90**  
TDA1024 Zero Voltage Switch **£1.20**  
LM3911 Thermometer **£1.00**  
LM3914 Dot/Bar Driver **£2.60**  
MM57180 (stat) Timer **£5.95**  
S5668 Touchdimmer **£2.60**  
S9263 Touchswitch **£4.85**  
ZN1034E Timer **£1.80**  
All ICs supplied with data and circuit. Data only 5p.

ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND TO MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATION. ADD VAT AT CURRENT RATE TO ABOVE PRICES PLUS 30p P&P. MAIL ORDER — CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT.

# TK Electronics

(H.E.), 106 STUDLEY GRANGE ROAD  
LONDON W7 2LX. TEL. 01-579 9744

## 24 TUNE DOOR CHIMES

### DOOR TUNES £17.13 + VAT

Waddington's Videomaster announce a doorbell that doesn't go Brrringg, Ding-Dong or Bzzzzz. Instead it plays 24 different classical and popular tunes. It will play the tune you select for your mood, the season or the visitor you are expecting to call. Door tunes is not only great fun and a wonderful ice breaker, but is also very functionally and beautifully designed to enhance your home. There is something for Christmas, something for your continental visitors or your relations from the states, and even something for the Queen. Door tunes is easy to install and has separate controls for volume, tone and tempo.



## T.V. GAMES

### PROGRAMMABLE £29.50 + VAT. COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME.

The TV game can be compared to an audio cassette deck and is programmed to play a multitude of different games in COLOUR, using various plug-in cartridges. At long last a TV game is available which will keep pace with improving technology by allowing you to extend your library of games with the purchase of additional cartridges as new games are developed. Each cartridge contains up to ten different action games and the first cartridge containing ten sports games is included free with the console. Other cartridges are currently available to enable you to play such games as Grand Prix Motor Racing, Super Wipeout and Stunt Rider. Further cartridges are to be released later this year, including Tank Battle, Hunt the Sub and Target. The console comes complete with two removable joystick player controls to enable you to move in all four directions (up/down/right/left) and built into these joystick controls are ball serve and target fire buttons. Other features include several difficulty option switches, automatic on screen digital scoring and colour coding on scores and balls. Lifelike sounds are transmitted through the TV's speaker, simulating the actual game being played. Manufactured by Waddington's Videomaster and guaranteed for one year.



#### EXTRA CARTRIDGES:

#### ROAD RACE — £8.87 + VAT.

Grand Prix motor racing with gear changes, crash noises

#### SUPER WIPEOUT — £9.17 + VAT.

10 different games of blasting obstacles off the screen.

#### STUNT RIDER — £12.16 + VAT.

Motorcycle speed trials, jumping obstacles, leaping various rows of up to 24 buses etc.

#### NON-PROGRAMMABLE TV GAMES

6 Game — COLOURSCORE II — £13.50 + VAT.

10 Game COLOUR SPORTSWORLD £22.50 + VAT.

## CHESS COMPUTERS

### STAR CHESS — £56.09 + VAT. PLAY CHESS AGAINST YOUR PARTNER.

using your own TV to display the board and pieces. Star Chess is a new absorbing game for two players, which will interest and excite all ages. The unit plugs into the aural socket of your TV set and displays the board and pieces in full colour for black and white on your TV screen. Based on the moves of chess. It adds even more excitement and interest to the game. For those who have never played, Star Chess is a novel introduction to the classic game of chess. For the experienced chess player, there are whole new dimensions of unpredictability and chance added to the strategy of the game. Not only can pieces be taken in conventional chess type moves, but each piece can also exchange rocket fire with its opponents. The unit comes complete with a free 18V mains adaptor, full instructions and twelve months guarantee.



### CHESS CHALLENGER — £86.65 + VAT. PLAY CHESS AGAINST THE COMPUTER.

The stylish, compact, portable console can be set to play at seven different levels of ability from beginner to expert including "Mate in two" and "Chess by mail". The computer will only make responses which obey international chess rules. Castling, on passant, and promoting a pawn are all included as part of the computer's programme. It is possible to enter any given problem from magazines or newspapers or alternatively establish your own board position and watch the computer react. The positions of all pieces can be verified by using the computer memory recall button.



#### ELECTRONIC CHESS BOARD TUTOR

£17.17 + VAT

A special bulk purchase of these amazing chess teaching machines enables us to offer them at only £19.75 less than half recommended retail price. The electronic chess tutor is a simple battery operated machine that can actually teach anyone to play chess and improve their game right up to championship level. This machine is not only for total beginners but also for established players wanting to play better chess. Unit contains the electronic chessboard with 32 chess pieces, a 64 page explanatory booklet and a set of 32 progressive programme cards including 6 beginners cards, 16 check mate positions, 9 miniature games, 5 openings, 3 end games, 28 chess problems and 2 master games.

#### OTHER CHESS COMPUTERS IN OUR RANGE INCLUDE:

CHESS CHAMPION — 6 LEVELS £47.39 + VAT.

CHESS CHALLENGER — 10 LEVELS — £138.70

+ VAT.

BORIS — MULTI-LEVEL TALKING DISPLAY

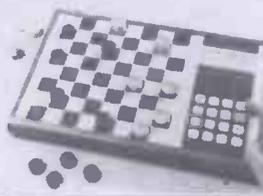
£163.04 + VAT.

## DRAUGHTS COMPUTERS

### CHECKER CHALLENGER 2 LEVELS £43.00 + VAT 4 LEVELS £78.00 + VAT

The draughts computer enables you to sharpen your skills, improve your game, and play whenever you want. The computer incorporates a sophisticated, reliable, decision making microprocessor as its brain. Its high level of thinking ability enables it to respond with its best counter moves like a skilled human opponent. You can select offence or defence and change playing difficulty levels at any time. Positions can be verified by computer memory recall. Machine does not permit illegal moves and can solve set problems. Computer comes complete with instructions, mains adaptor and twelve months guarantee.

#### PLAY DRAUGHTS/CHECKERS AGAINST THE COMPUTER



## FOR FREE BROCHURES — SEND S.A.E

For FREE illustrated brochures and reviews on TV and chess games please send a stamped addressed envelope, and state which particular games you require information on.

Customers welcome at our shop in Welling, demonstrations daily, open from 9am-5.30pm, Mon-Sat 10am-1pm Wed.

To order by telephone please quote your name, address and Access/Barclaycard number.

Postage and Packing FREE

AJD DIRECT SUPPLIES LIMITED, Dept. HE11 102 Bellegrove Road, Welling, Kent DA16 3QD. Tel: 01-303 9145 (Day) 01-850 8652 (Evenings)

# SPECIALS FROM MODMAGS

Mark your envelopes Specials, and send them to Specials, Modmags Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London, WC2H 0EE.

## ETI CIRCUITS

### Books 1 & 2.

Each volume contains over 150 circuits, mainly drawn from the best of our Tech-Tips. The circuits are indexed for rapid selection and an additional section is included which gives transistor specs, and plenty of other useful data. Sales of this publication have been phenomenal — hardly surprising when the circuits cost under 1p each!

£1.50 + 25p P&P each.



## electronics tomorrow 75p



## ELECTRONICS TOMORROW

Comprised entirely of new material, the edition covers such diverse topics as Star Wars and Hi-Fi! The magazine contains projects for everyone — none of which have appeared in ETI — and a look at the future of MPUs, audio, calculators and video. How can you not read it?

75p + 25p P&P.

## TOP PROJECTS

### Book 1 + 2: £2.50 + 25p P&P.

Master mixer, 100W guitar amp, low power laser, printmeter, transistor tester, mixer preamp., logic probe, NI-Cad charger, loudhailer, 'scope calibrator, electronic ignition, car theft alarm, turn indicator cancellor, brake light warning, LM3800 circuits, temperature alarm, aerial matcher, UHF-TV preamp., metal locator, four input mixer, IC power supply, rumble filter, IC tester, ignition timing light, 50W stereo amp. and many more.

Book 3: SOLD OUT! Book 4: £1.00 + 25p P&P. Book 5: £1.00 + 25p P&P. Book 6: £1.00 + 25p P&P.



## TOP PROJECTS

### Book 7: £1.25 + 25p P&P.

ER II loudspeaker, CCD phaser, 3-channel tone control, bass enhancer, continuity tester, bench supply, LCD digital multimeter, digital frequency meter, wide range oscillator, ETI wet, egg timer, house alarm, porch light, torch finder, light dimmer, IB metal locator, electronic bongos, puzzle of the drunken sailor, race track, ultrasonic switch, tic-tac radio, rev counter, Transcendent 2000, spirit level.



## ELECTRONICS — IT'S EASY

### Books 2 & 3.

Our successful beginners' series came to an end some time ago now, and the whole series is available from us in reprint form. The three books between them contain all the information presented in the series (sometimes in more detail) and together form an excellent starting point for anyone interested in learning the art of electronics.

£1.20 + 25p P&P each.



## INTO ELECTRONICS PLUS

The complete series of Ian Sinclair's series Into Electronics Plus a selection of some of the most popular and informative articles from HE. Everything from Home Computing to making your own PCBs. £1 + 25p P&P.

# Guitar Tuner

**Now, for the first time we present a readers design, a good straightforward circuit put to novel use.**

UNLIKE OTHER MAGAZINES all of the projects in HE are designed and built by our very professional project team, this month by way of a change we are publishing a design sent in by a reader — Mr Steven Ibbs. We were so impressed by the originality and simplicity of the circuit and the professional way he had built his project we felt it was good enough to publish.

Apart from re-doing the circuit diagram a 'How It Works' section, and PCB layout this is all his own work, so now over to you Mr Ibbs.

*Before September last, I did not know the difference between a resistor and a capacitor. However, since then and with the aid of HE, I have started to learn about electronics. I have been constantly asked by students at the college where I teach music if I could build them something to help them tune guitars. I didn't know enough to help them until I saw the recent ETI and HE articles on CMOS circuits, this set my imagination going.*

*The circuit uses an LM386, available from most large components retailers, the smallest loudspeaker I could find, and a small vero-case. Using such a small box enables it to be stored within a guitar carrying case.*

Back to us now for some constructional advice, we recommend using the same Vero-box as Mr Ibbs as everything fits in, quite snugly. Our only real criticism of the original design was the siting of the on-off switch. We felt that this was just a little too close to the buttons for comfort. From our limited knowledge of music it would seem that the arrangement of the buttons is about right, they should follow the sequence EADGBE as this is the order of the strings on the guitar.

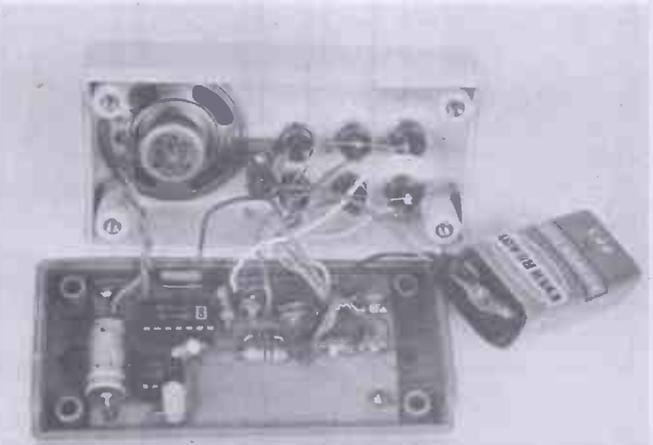
Obviously tuning the unit may prove to be something of a problem, the obvious answer is to use a guitar that is already in tune, or alternatively a piano. Failing that may we suggest our Analogue Frequency Meter project in last month's HE.

## **AND FINALLY. . . .**

We must stress this is a one-off as we have a very prolific design team. However, if you think you have got a really good idea and you have successfully built a prototype why not send us a picture of it along with a brief description of what it does. Please include an SAE if you wish to have your material returned. Mark your envelope Readers' Projects. HE



*The Guitar Tuner in its Vero-Box. We took the liberty of dressing the case up a little for the photographs, otherwise it is as Mr Ibbs intended.*



*Inside the Guitar Tuner, note the small loudspeaker fitted snugly into the corner of the case. We would suggest that anyone using this method of construction puts the On-Off switch well away from the pushbuttons.*

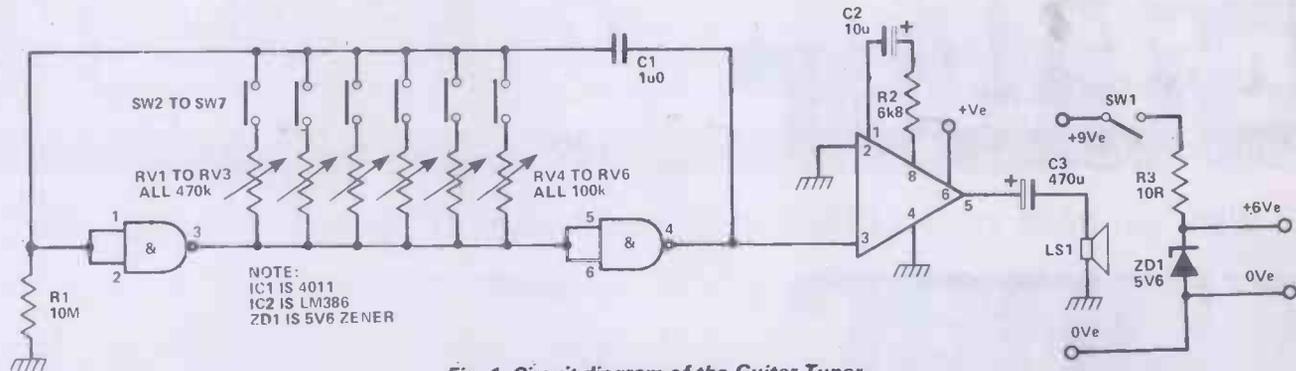


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Guitar Tuner.

## How it Works

The circuit is centred around a simple CMOS oscillator comprising two gates from IC 1, a quad, dual-input NAND gate. The various notes are selected by switching into circuit timing resistors RV1 to RV6 via push button switches SW2 to SW7. The setting of the presets determines the note produced. The oscillator timing is determined by the combined values of the particular resistor in circuit ie RV1 to RV6 and the capacitor C1.

The output from the oscillator is fed into the audio oscillator built around IC2. The amplifier output is taken via output capacitor C3 to the miniature loudspeaker LS1.

To ensure a degree of stability under variable voltage conditions the supply is regulated by a simple potential divider network comprising R3 and zener diode ZD1.

## Parts List

### RESISTORS (all ¼W 5%)

R1	10M
R2	6k8
R3	10R

### POTENTIOMETERS

RV1-RV3	470k lin present
RV4-RV6	100k lin preset

### CAPACITORS

C1	1µ polyester
C2	10µ electrolytic 16 V
C3	47µ electrolytic 16 V

### SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	CD4011
IC2	LM386
ZD1	5V6 zener 400 mW

### MISCELLANEOUS

SW1 Miniature SPST toggle. SW2-7 Miniature push to make switches. LS1 Miniature 1½ inch 8 ohm speaker. Vero-box, battery connector PCB. Approximate cost £4.50.

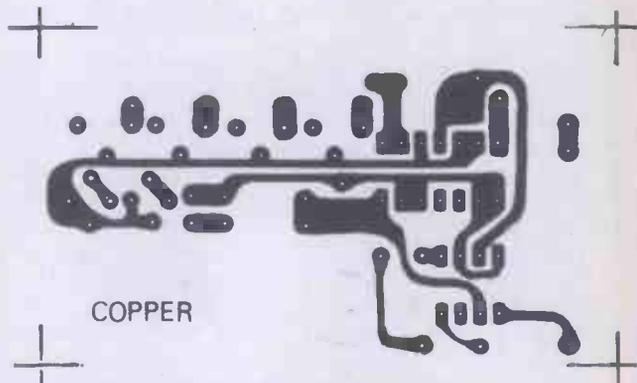


Fig. 2. PCB foil pattern for the Guitar Tuner.

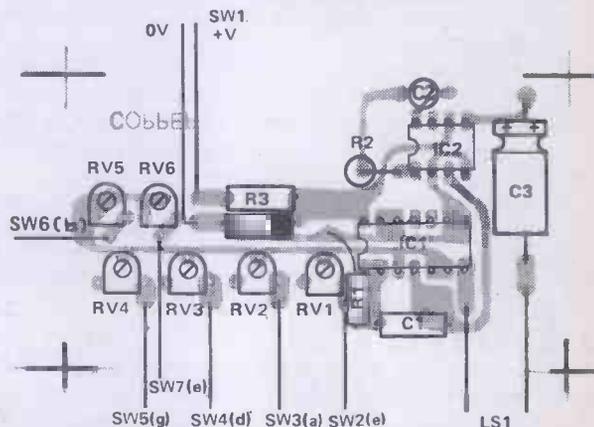


Fig. 3. Overlay diagram for the Guitar Tuner, ensure the ICs are inserted into their sockets the right way round. The connections for the pushbutton switches can be seen at the bottom of the previous page. Be sure to use vertical presets for RV1 to RV6 as horizontal types will not fit.

## Buylines

All of the components used are readily available, the miniature loudspeaker is obtainable from Audio Electronics of Edgeware Road in cases of difficulty.

# electronics today

international

What to look for in the December Issue: On sale November 2nd

## 10 PROJECT SPECIAL

Ten (10), yes ten projects for you — everything from a flash trigger, for all the budding Patrick Lichfields out there, to a versatile 1-minute to 20 hours timer. There's something for everyone — a rain alarm to warn you when it's welly time and a hum filter to give your hi-fi for Christmas.

## AIRCRAFT BAND CONVERTER

Use one of the terrific ten, the ETI Biggles detector, with your short wave set to listen in to the world's airlines. As a Jumbo (jet, not hephalump) screams overhead on it's way to New York, Kuwait or Staine's High Street, you can hear the pilot chatting to air traffic control in his strange wery larnge.

## FUNCTION GENERATOR

Short of a few functions for your project bench? Roll up, roll up — get your functions here in all shapes and sizes — sine, square and triangle. The generator comes complete with analogue meter — no calibration problems here.

## CHESS COMPUTERS

Forget the lonely hearts column. Find your perfect partner for the long winter evenings among the latest chess computers. Chess Mate will give you it's undivided attention for as long as it takes you to mate and Boris will beat you off the board (it takes all sorts). We'll also have news of the long-awaited speaking chess computer.

# Back Numbers From HE

Shown next to each issue is the relevant code letter to use when ordering Hobbyprints. (See Hobbyprints ad. elsewhere in this issue.)

We regret to say that copies of the November, December and January issues of Hobby Electronics have sold out (we did warn you!) However Hobbyprints A B and C are still available.



## FEBRUARY 79 (Hobbyprint D)

**Projects:** Short Wave Radio, Sine/Square Generator, Scratch/Rumble Filter, Car Alarm Project.  
**Features:** Video Tape Recorders, Radioactivity, CA 3130 Circuits, Computer Glossary etc.



## MARCH 79 (Hobbyprint E)

**Projects:** Light Chaser, Tone Controller, Photographic Timer, Cassanova's Candle.  
**Features:** TV Signals, Test Gear, SW Aerials, Interfering Waves, Communications Satellites, etc.



## APRIL 79 (Hobbyprint F)

**Projects:** Model Train Controller, Cistern Alarm, Transistor Tester.  
**Features:** The Telephone System, TV Aerials, Electronics in Warfare, Catalogue Survey etc.



## MAY 79 (Hobbyprint G)

**Projects:** Power Supply, Parking Meter Timer, Digibell, White Noise Effects.  
**Features:** Feedback, Electronic Music, AB Circuits, 555 Circuits, Aerial Tuners, Varicap Diodes etc.



## JUNE 79 (Hobbyprint H)

**Projects:** GSR Monitor, Envelope Generator, Drill Speed Controller.  
**Features:** Citizen Banned, Display Techniques, Moving Coil Meter, Electronics in Music Pt 2, etc.



## JULY 79 (Hobbyprint I)

**Projects:** Shark, Baby Alarm, Point Controller, Linear Scale Ohmmeter.  
**Features:** Cassette Decks and Tapes, Binary Numbers, Fixed Resistors, Short Circuits Special, etc.



## AUGUST 79 (Hobbyprint J)

**Projects:** Home Security System, LED Tachometer, Injector/Tracer, Constant Volume Amplifier.  
**Features:** Security Installation, Variable Resistors, Tools, Satellite Power etc.



## SEPTEMBER 79 (Hobbyprint K)

**Projects:** Combination lock, Light dimmer, Starburst, Ultrasonic Switch.  
**Features:** Electronic Timekeeping, Thyristors, Radio Control, FET Special.



## OCTOBER 79 (Hobbyprint L)

**Projects:** Tantrum, Hobbytune, Analogue Frequency Meter, Multi Siren.  
**Features:** Home Computing, Electronic Games, Microwave Cooking, Breaker One-Four.

# SUBSCRIPTIONS

## WHY MISS OUT?

To: Subscriptions  
Hobby Electronics  
P.O. Box 35  
Bridge Street  
Hemel Hempstead  
Herts

I would like a postal subscription to HE starting with the ..... issue. I enclose payment (£6.50 for UK and Eire, £7.50 elsewhere, £11.50 air mail).

Name .....

Address .....

# Into Linear ICs

## By Ian Sinclair Part 5

*Having dealt with all of the 'ins and outs' of the 741 Ian Sinclair turns his attention to the very popular 555 timer IC.*

HARKING BACK TO PART 1, do you remember all that spiel about having to make ICs in immense quantities if they're to be worth making? Our next chip is an example of just that — a very versatile IC which practically every IC manufacturer turns out in great quantities. We certainly can't ignore it, it's the 555 timer. Like the 741, this chip comes with different letter codes before the number, and in various different packages. We'll stick to the 8-pin DIL package, and, so that you can use 741 circuits at the same time, we'll place pin 1 of the 555 on line C1 of the Eurobreadboard.

The 555 timer contains a number of circuit components; two operational amplifiers which are used as comparators, one bistable (or flip-flop), one output stage and one switching transistor. You don't need to know what happens inside the 555 to be able to use the chip in the circuits which follow, but you can make much more effective use of it if you do know something about it, so here goes.

The arrangement inside the 555 is as sketched in Fig. 5.1. The resistors R1, R2 and R3 are all equal in value, so that the voltage at point B is one third of the supply voltage (V+), and the voltage at point A is two thirds of the supply voltage. At the time when the whole lot is switched on, Q1 is conducting so that any circuit which is connected to pin 7 is earthed — in many applications, this pin is connected to pin 6 and to a CR circuit which is shown dotted in the diagram. The output voltage is held low, and will stay low even if a current of up to 200 mA flows into the output pin, pin 3.

Timing is started by a negative-going trigger pulse at pin 2, and the action really begins when the voltage at pin 2 drops below the voltage at point B, which is one third of V+. When this happens, the comparator A2 switches over, its output voltage rises and so causes the flip-flop to switch over. The flip-flop is an electronic switch, turned on by a positive pulse from A2, and which can be turned off only by a positive pulse from A1, or a reset voltage from pin 4. Ignoring the reset action, then, the flip-flop switches on with a positive pulse from A2, off with a positive pulse from A1.

The flip-flop controls both Q1 and the output stage — it switches Q1 off, and switches the output stage over so that the voltage on pin 3 goes high, almost to the level of V+. With the output high, up to 200 mA can be taken from pin 3 to feed any sort of load. The action now passes to the external components. In our example, with the external components shown dotted, Cx can now start to charge through Rx. As the capacitor charges, the voltage on pin 6 rises, and is compared with the voltage at point A, two thirds of V+. When the two are equal, the output voltage of comparator A1 switches high and turns off the flip-flop. This in turn causes the output at pin 3 to switch low, and Q1 to conduct again. With Q1 conducting, Cx is rapidly discharged to almost earth voltage, and the timer waits in this state for the next trigger pulse.

### SKIN DEEP

Let's go back to the outside of the IC. The supply pins are No. 8 (V+) and No. 1 (negative), and a single supply of any voltage between 4.5 V and 16 V can be used. We'll run most of our circuits from a single 9 V battery. Pin 2 is the trigger input, which is normally connected through a

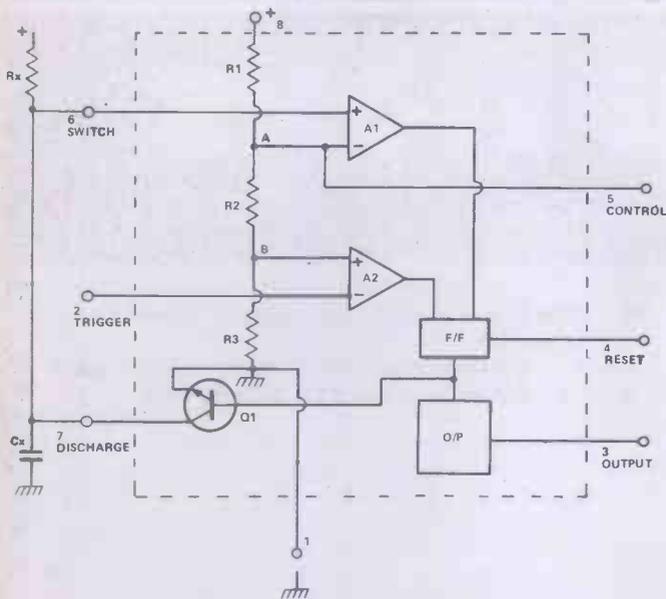


Fig. 5.1 The works — a block diagram of the circuits inside the 555 timer.

resistor to supply positive. Connecting or pulsing this input momentarily to earth or to any voltage less than one third of  $V+$  will cause one comparator (B) inside the 555 to switch over, causing in turn the output to go from LOW to HIGH, and pin 7 to become open circuit instead of connected to earth. This is the start of the timing action of the 555, as we have described.

The output of the 555 timer will deliver (source) or accept (sink) up to 200 mA, so that load resistances can be connected either between pin 3 and earth or between pin 2 and supply +. The timing periods which are produced by the action of the timer are not noticeably affected by changes in the supply voltage, so that the timer will continue to work well even with a battery which is near the end of its useful life.

Because pins 6 and 7 can be separated, however, rather than connected together, we can stop the action by a separate circuit, and we can also control the timer by using pins 4 and 5. Pin 4 is a reset pin whose voltage is normally set high. Connecting pin 4 to a low voltage will cause the flip-flop to reset, making the output go LOW and earthing pin 7, no matter what was going on previously. Pin 5 enables us to vary the control voltages, so that both triggering (on pin 2) and automatic resetting (on pin 6) can take place at higher or lower voltages. Lowering the voltage on pin 5, for example, makes the triggering and reset voltages lower; raising the voltage on pin 5 makes the triggering and reset voltages higher. In most applications pin 5 is not used and is simply connected through a capacitor to earth. The capacitor prevents voltage pulses which are radiated from other wiring from being picked up on pin 5.

## TIMELY CIRCUITS

Now for some circuits: Fig. 5.2 is a circuit of a 1 minute timer, which starts timing when the START button is pressed, and stops timing one minute later. The time can be set to exactly one minute by adjusting the value of RV1. When the circuit is first switched on, the output from pin 3 is LOW, so that the LED does not glow. When

the push-button switch is pressed momentarily, the circuit triggers, because the trigger pin, pin 2, has been earthed. The output at pin 3 goes high, so that current can now flow through R3 and the LED, causing the LED to glow. At the same time, because pin 7 is no longer earthed internally, C1 can start to charge through R2 and RV1. Since C1 is also connected to pin 6, the circuit will switch back when the voltage across C1 is equal to two thirds of the supply voltage. This switches the output LOW, extinguishing the LED. It's a useful little timer circuit, particularly for a photographic darkroom, because the red LED doesn't affect black/white papers (be careful with colour papers, though, you may need some shielding around the LED). To obtain different time ranges, just change the values of C1 and R2. Larger values give longer times, but don't exceed 100  $\mu$ F for C1, nor 10M for R2.

Let's get a bit more ambitious now, and look at a control timer circuit. If we want to use the 555 timer IC for controlling equipment which works at higher voltages than the timer itself, the easiest and safest method is the use of a relay. Any relay which has a coil requiring low voltage (9 to 12 V) and an operating current of less than 200 mA is suitable, so that the resistance of the relay should be 60 ohms or more. The contacts of the relay should be adequate for the current which is to be controlled; that means that a circuit which needs 3 A should be controlled by a relay whose contacts are rated at 3 A or more. The insulation of the relay should be also adequate if the contacts are to be used for switching mains voltages; it's usual to have a relay tested to 1 000 V between contacts and coil when it is to be used for 240 V mains. The relay contacts may be of three types — normally closed, normally open, or changeover according to the use which is to be made of it. The word 'normally', incidentally, means 'when no current is being passed through the relay coil'. The advantages of using a relay rather than an electronic device like a thyristor are that the relay contacts are completely isolated from the coil, and that a relay can deal with a much greater range of currents and voltages. In addition, relays can be obtained which will switch several circuits at the same time.

## LATCHING ON

When a relay or any other highly inductive load like a solenoid, is activated by the output of a 555 timer, protective diodes D1 and D2 must be connected as shown. D1 should be a high-voltage, high-current diode like the 1N4001, and D2 should be a 'gold-bonded' germanium diode like the OA47. These two suppress the high voltage which is otherwise generated when a relay coil, or any other large inductor, is switched off. In addition, D2 protects the 555 from 'latch-up', a condition which makes the output voltage stay high until the circuit is switched off. Latch-up occurs because the voltage pulse which occurs when a relay is switched off can be coupled through the wiring or by stray capacitance to the trigger input, so causing re-triggering. The trigger input is very sensitive, but a reasonably low resistance connected to pin 2, and the use of these diodes will completely prevent latch-up, which incidentally doesn't happen when the relay is connected as shown in Fig. 5(3)b.

In our circuit, Fig. 5.4, the usual timing action is used, with timing capacitors C1 and C2 selected by

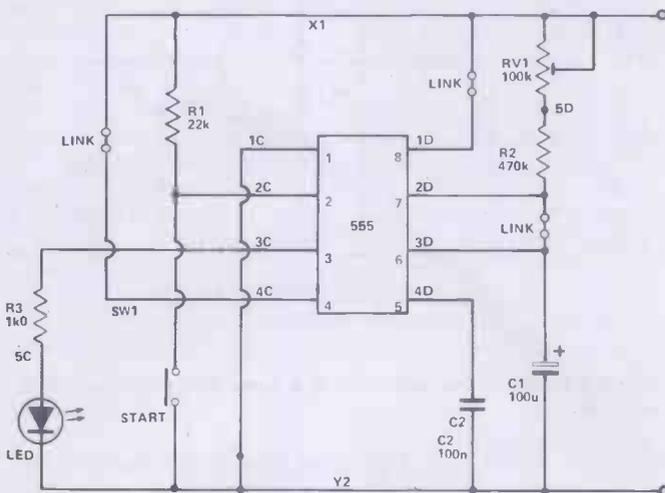
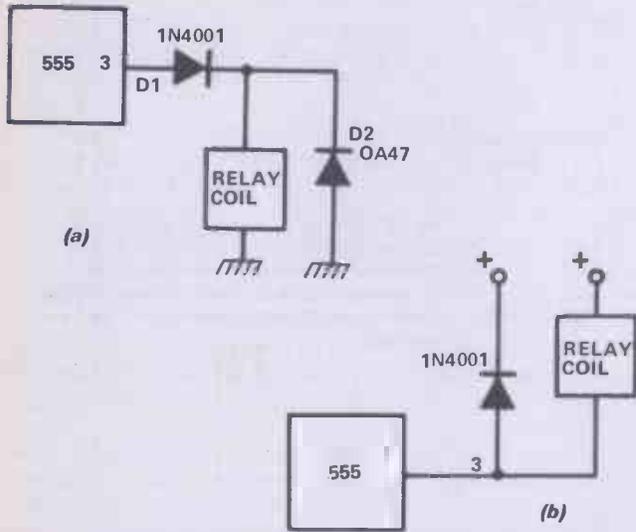
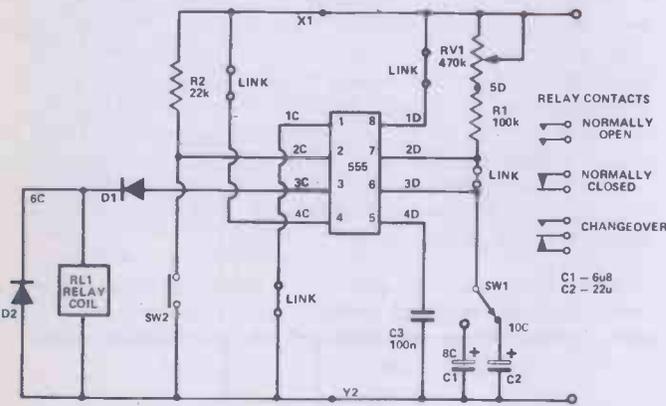


Fig. 5.2. A one-minute timer. Notice that the IC has been placed with its pin 1 on the Eurobreadboard line 1C. The Eurobreadboard references are shown numerically first to avoid confusion with the capacitor numberings. Lines X1 and Y2 are used for supplies, and lines 4C, 1C, 1D are linked through wires.



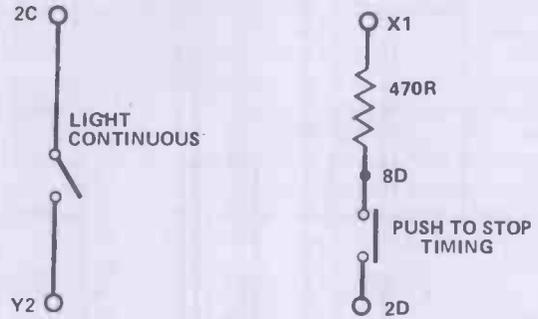
**Fig. 5.3. Methods of connecting a relay to the 555.** In method (a), the relay is activated when the output of the 555 goes high, latchup must be avoided by suitable choice of diode types for D1 and D2. In Method (b) there is no risk of latchup since the relay is activated when the output of the 555 goes low, but a protective diode is still needed.



**Fig. 5.4 The control timer-circuit.** The relay coil and the contacts of SW1 are best connected to the Eurobreadboard by single-core wire links. Don't forget also the wire links from 4C and 1D to X1, and from 1C to Y2.

SW1 and charging through R1 and RV1. Switch SW1 acts as a coarse time selector, with RV1 providing fine adjustment. Before the START button is pressed, the output at pin 3 is LOW, so that the relay is not activated. Pressing SW2 momentarily will start the timing cycle, so that the relay is activated, and C1 and C2 starts to charge through R1 and RV1. At the end of the timing cycle, the relay is switched off and the capacitor C1 or C2 discharges through the timer. This action is ideally suited to such applications as a photographic enlarger lamp; Fig. 5.5 shows two refinements, a 'continuous-light' switch, to allow setting-up, and a 'push-to-stop' button so that the timing can be interrupted if need be.

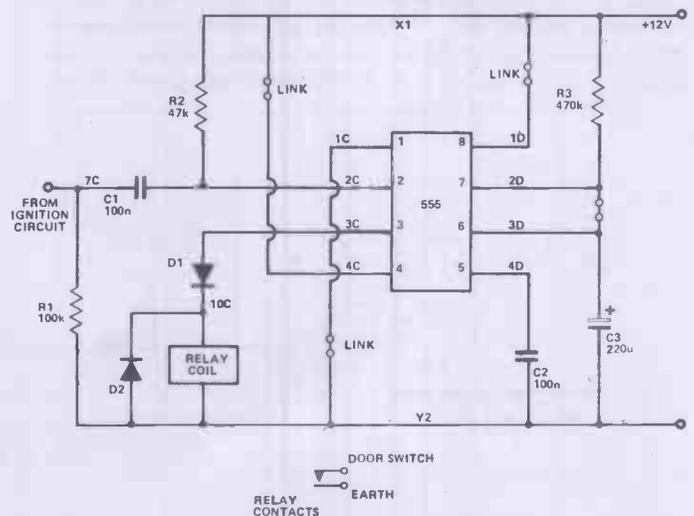
Fig. 5.6 shows a turn-off delay. The application for this circuit is to turn on the interior light of a car when the ignition is switched off, and then to turn the light off again after about 1½ minutes, so giving the driver time



**Fig. 5.5 Two modifications which are useful when the control timer is used for controlling a photographic enlarger.**

to gather up his/her keys and go. A 12 V relay is used to carry out the switching, since the circuit must operate from the 12 V car battery, and several interior or exterior lamps can be controlled if necessary. It may be useful, for example, to switch on the reversing lights for this short time (if this is legal — in the UK a reversing lamp must be operated either by the reverse gear being selected, or by a switch which has a warning light; our circuit might qualify if another lamp is operated at the same time).

The main 12 V supply to the 555 circuit must be taken from a point in the wiring loom which is not switched off when the ignition switch is turned off — one obvious point is the wire which supplies the ignition switch, or the live lead to the interior light. There must also be a connection to the switched side of the ignition switch and from the relay contacts (open when the relay is not energised) across one of the door switches (Fig. 5.6).



**Fig. 5.6 A delay lamp circuit with a fixed delay of about 1½ minutes.**

The action of the circuit is like this. When the ignition is switched off, the voltage across R1 drops to zero, and momentarily causes the voltage at pin 2 to drop to zero until C1 charges. This is enough to cause the 555 timer to trigger, so that the output on pin 3 goes high, activating the relay and so turning on the interior light. After the timed interval, determined by the values of R3



IC1 is a 741 used as an amplifier with a very large gain. Because of the large amount of gain, the output is a squarewave with fairly steep sides even if the original input was a sinewave. When this squarewave is applied to capacitor C3, the combination of C3 and R5 differentiates the wave converting it into two pulses, one positive and the other negative. Diode D1 selects the negative pulse and uses it to operate the trigger circuit of the 555. The 555 is connected as a timer, generating a short pulse whose duration (pulse width) is controlled by the value of C5 and the setting of RV1. The output pulses have a good rectangular shape, ideal for test purposes. The frequency of the output pulses will be the same as the frequency of the input wave, which should be within the audio range. Try this one driven by a microphone and preamplifier, with the output connected to an amplifier — it's a good "space-age" sound effect!

## A TESTING TIME

Let's go a bit further along this 'test-instrument' line of thought. Fig. 5.9 shows a 555 circuit which generates a squarewave signal with no input needed. This is achieved by making the timer self-triggering, so that the trigger input on pin 2 has to be connected to the threshold pin, pin 6. The action goes something like this. Imagine that the unit has just been switched on, so that the voltage at pins 6 and 7 is low. Since the voltage on pin 2 must also be low, the unit will trigger, and pin 7 will be open-circuited. This now allows the voltage at pin 7 to rise, so that C2 will start to charge through R3 and RV1 — meantime the output voltage on pin 3 has gone high. When the voltage on pin 6 reaches two thirds of the supply voltage, the timer circuits switch over, so that pin 7 (and also pin 2) is earthed; but the voltage at pin 6 is still at about two thirds of the supply voltage. The output voltage at pin 3 is now low again. C2 now discharges through RV1 and R3, because pin 7 is internally earthed, until the trigger voltage of one third of V+ is reached. When this voltage is reached, the effect on pin 2 is to start another cycle, with the output going high again and C2 charging once more. Providing that the value of RV1 + R3 is much greater than that of R2, the output wave has a good square shape. If R2 is too large in comparison, the high part of the output wave, known as the mark, lasts longer than the low part, the space.

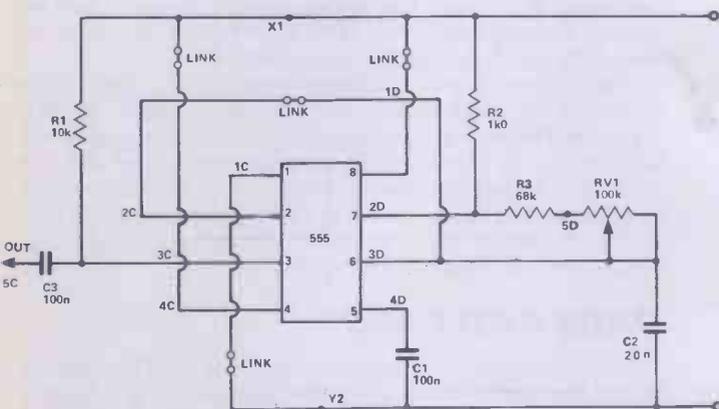


Fig. 5.9 The square-wave generator. Don't forget the wire links — there are four of them, including the 2C-3D one.

That's a basic form of circuit — let's see what we can use it for. Since the squarewave at the output can be at an audio frequency, and since the 200 mA current capability of the 555 is quite enough to drive a small loudspeaker, the 555 can be used in a number of alarm circuits. A burglar alarm basic circuit is shown in Fig. 5.10, using a loudspeaker of 4 ohms to 16 ohms resistance; Fig. 5.10(b) shows how a 60 to 80 ohm loudspeaker can be used in a simpler circuit.

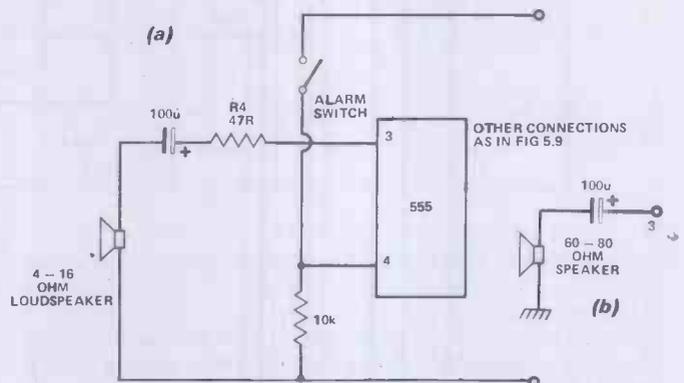


Fig. 5.10 Using the square-wave generator (a) to drive a loudspeaker when an alarm switch is pressed. The connection (b) for a high resistance speaker are also shown.

## SINE WAVE

The circuit itself is simple, using the 555 connected as a square-wave oscillator with an output to the loudspeaker. R4 is used to limit the amount of current which can flow, in case the current capability of the 555 is exceeded. The alarm is sounded by SW1 being closed — this switch can be a window contact, a door-mat switch or any of the many types of switch sold for this purpose by security specialists. This circuit can be combined with the sensing circuit of Fig. 3.2 (Part 3) providing that biasing is arranged so that the 741 output goes low when the sensing wire is touched.

We're not limited to outputs from mechanical switches. Fig. 5.11 shows a freezer-alarm circuit which is a development of the circuit of Fig. 5.9 and which also uses the 555 as an oscillator driving a loudspeaker. The temperature sensing device is a thermistor which is located inside the freezer, using the special sticky tape which is sold for sealing freezer bags — ordinary tape cracks at low temperatures. The thermistor need not be near the alarm circuit, and can be connected by fine-gauge wires which can be laid over the freezer sealing rubbers without causing any damage. RV1 is used to adjust the amount of resistance which is connected in series with the thermistor, so that Q1 is just biased off. A rise in the temperature will cause Q2 to switch on. With Q2 on, the voltage at pin 4 of the 555 is raised enough to allow the 555 to start oscillating — any voltage above 0.7 V which can pass a current of 0.1 mA is enough to release the reset action. The 555 oscillates, and the alarm sounds. RV1 should be set so that the alarm will NOT sound every time the lid is raised, but will sound if the lid is kept open for more than a few minutes.

Now it's your turn! Could you use a 741 in place of the two transistors in that circuit? Try it out — you'll find

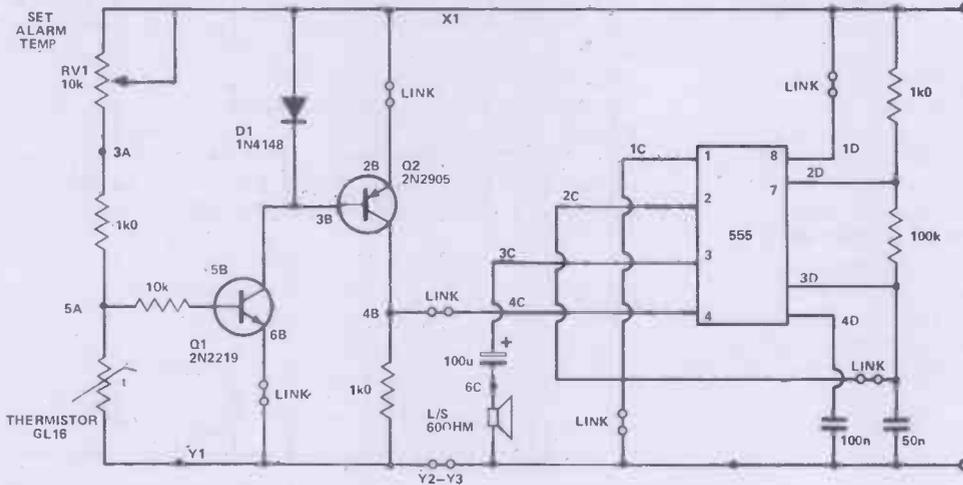


Fig. 5.11 Using a 555 as the oscillator in a freezer-alarm.

that using the Eurobreadboard allows you to hook up circuits in a fraction of the time it would take to make a soldered circuit, and also enables you to try different component values by unplugging one component and plugging in another. In addition, you can keep a record of your layout by noting the number / letter codes.

## OVER TO YOU

All change again, this time to a circuit which can be used for controlling the speed of small motors (are you listening, model train and slot-car fans?). The type of control which is used is called mark-space control, and it's a great improvement over the simple variable resistor which is so often used as a speed control for small motors. In a rectangular wave (Fig. 5.12) the mark time is the time for which the voltage is high, and the space time is the time for which the voltage is low. A large mark-space ratio means that the output voltage is high for most of the time of one cycle; a small mark-space ratio means that the voltage is low for most of the time of a cycle. A 1:1 mark-space ratio means a square wave, whose average voltage is equal to half of the peak voltage. If we apply a voltage which has fixed amplitude but variable mark-space ratio to a small electric motor, the speed of the motor will depend on the mark-space ratio and very smooth control of speed can be achieved, without the loss of torque which is the problem when a variable resistance is used as a controller.

The circuit of Fig. 5.12 shows the mark-space generator. Motors which take less than 200 mA stalled (not moving) current at 12 V can be operated directly from the output of the 555 timer, but most model locomotive motors nowadays need rather more current, so that a simple add-on power booster, using a 2N3055 (as in Fig. 5.13) is useful. The variation of the mark-to-space ratio is carried out by using the oscillator circuit of Fig. 5.9 with the addition of two diodes. While C2 is charging, D1 conducts so that the charging current comes through R1 and the portion of RV1 which is between point A and the top end of the potentiometer. When the circuit switches over, with pin 7 internally earthed, D1 is cut off, and C2 discharges through D2, R2 and the other part of the potentiometer RV1 between point B and the tap. Since the total resistance of R1, R2 and RV1 is constant, the frequency of the output is steady, but the ratio of charge-to-discharge times can be varied greatly by

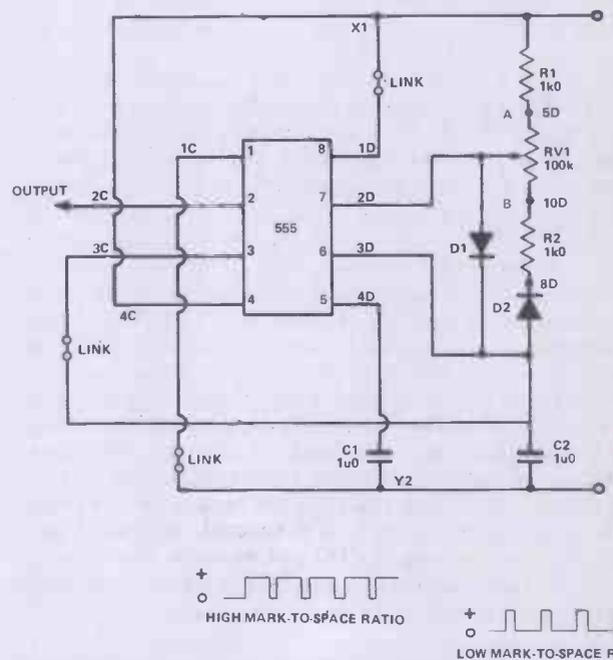


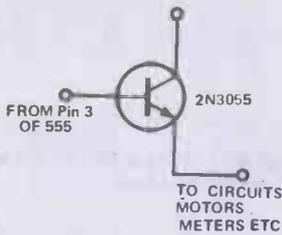
Fig. 5.12 The motor-speed controller circuit. Full speed corresponds to a large mark-to-space ratio, and currents greater than 0.2A can be provided by using a power-booster.

adjusting RV1. With the values shown, the ratio can be varied between about 1:100 and 100:1, so that an excellent control range can be obtained.

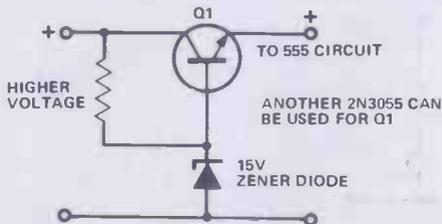
Note that this circuit is useful only if the supply to the circuit is DC, and reasonably smoothed. Most model-motor supplies are simply full-wave rectified, with no smoothing, so that a 5 000  $\mu$ F capacitor, rated at 36 V should be added to make the circuit more effective — but check that this does not cause the output voltage to rise above the rated 16 V for the 555. If it does, use the modifications shown in Fig. 5.14.

## ODDS AND ENDS

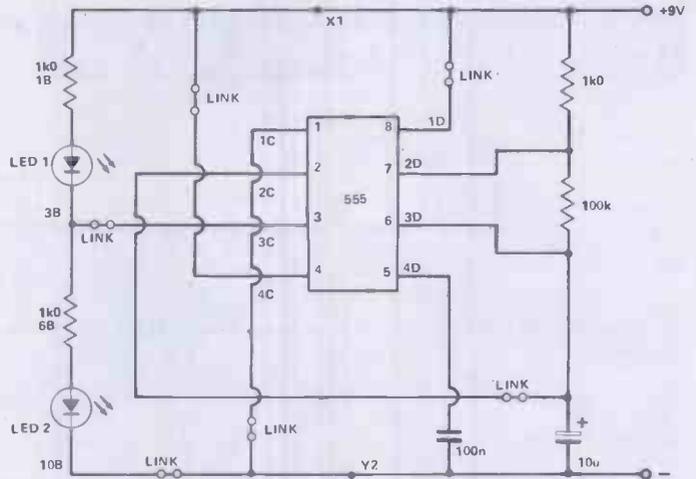
Now for the odds-and-ends section. Fig. 5.15 shows a circuit for a car or motor-bike rev counter. Old fashioned mechanical rev counters needed a mechanical drive, but the modern electronic type need only electrical connections, and can be used with any conventional ignition



**Fig. 5.13** A power-booster stage for the motor-speed controller.



**Fig. 5.14** A voltage regulator to prevent the supply to the 555 rising above 16V.



**Fig. 5.16** The 555 tester circuit.

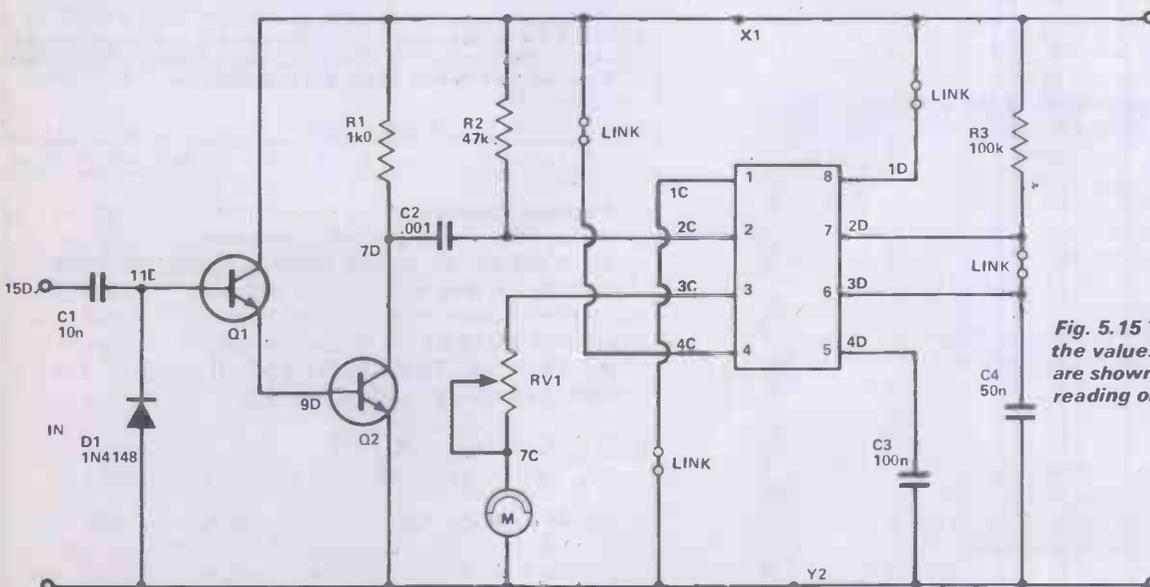
system which uses contact points. The circuit operates on the sudden rise of voltage across the points each time they open to create the spark. For a single cylinder engine, there is either one spark per revolution (two-stroke) or one spark every second revolution (four-stroke), and for multi-cylinder engines, this number is multiplied by the number of cylinders which are fired from the same contact-breaker. For a four-cylinder engine running at 3 000 rpm, for example, there will be two sparks per revolution, 6,000 sparks per minute, 100 per second. Each time the points separate, Q1 and Q2 will turn on, causing the collector of Q2 to go momentarily to a low voltage. This, in turn, triggers the 555, since pin 2 of the 555 is connected to the collector of Q2 through C2. Once the 555 is triggered, C4 starts to charge, and the output voltage goes high. The values of R4 and C4 are chosen so that the output will remain high for one two-hundredth of a second, so that if the rate of the input pulses is 200 per second, the output from the 555 will stay high — the 555 is being triggered again just at the end of each delay. This rate of 200

pulses per second corresponds to 6 000 RPM for a four-cylinder four-stroke, and RV1 can be adjusted so that the meter M reads full scale at this pulse rate. This calibration need not be done from an engine — incidentally, it can just as easily be carried out using a 200 Hz signal generator. Another method is to calibrate using 50 Hz from a small transformer, and adjust the meter to read 1 500 RPM with this input.

If the engine speed is less than 6 000 RPM, the 555 has time to finish its output wave before it is triggered again, so that the meter reading is rather less than at full speed. The meter reading is proportional to the average voltage at the output of the 555, and that is, in turn, proportional to the speed of the engine to which the circuit is attached.

We'll finish with a little one — you can work out for yourselves how it works. It's for testing 555s, and it makes use of the oscillator circuit. When a working 555 is inserted, the LEDs will flash alternately. If both LEDs light or if only one lights, the 555 is faulty. If neither of the LEDs lights the battery is flat!

**HE**



**Fig. 5.15** The rev-counter circuit—the values of R3 and C4 which are shown are for full-scale reading on 200 pulses per second.

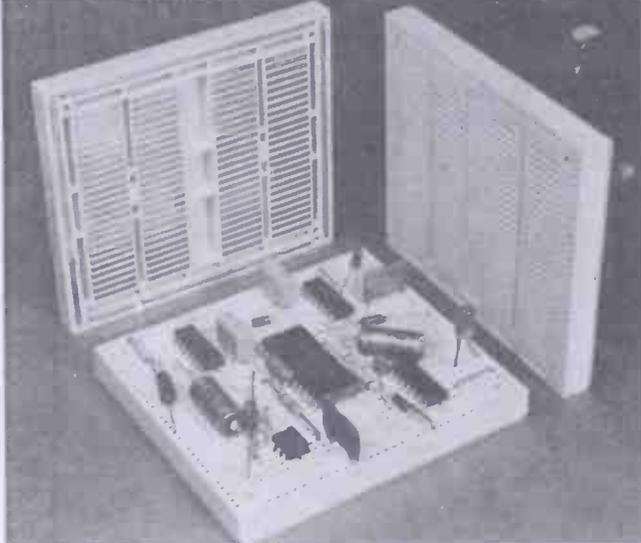
**THE NEW**

## EUROSOLDERSUCKER

This 195mm long, all metal, high suction, desoldering tool with replaceable Teflon tip enables removal of molten solder from all sizes of pcb pads. Primed and released by thumb, it incorporates an anti-recoil system and built-in safety guard. **Only £7.25 inc. VAT & P.A.**

**THE UNIQUE**

## EUROBREADBOARD



Logically laid out to accept both 0.3" and 0.6" pitch DIL packages as well as Capacitors, Resistors, LEDs, Transistors and components with leads up to 85mm dia.

500 individual connections in the central breadboarding area, spaced to accept all sizes of DIL package without running out of connection points, plus 4 Integral Power Bus Strips around all edges for minimum inter-connection lengths.

**All connection rows and columns are not numbered or lettered enabling exact location indexing.**

Double-sided nickel silver contacts for long life (10K insertions) and low contact resistance (< 10m, ohms).

Easily removable, non-slip rubber backing allows damaged contacts to be rapidly replaced.

**No other breadboard has as many individual contacts, offers all these features and costs only £6.20 each or £11.70 for 2 — inclusive of VAT and P.P.**

Snip our and Post

David George Sales, r/o 74 Crayford High St., Crayford  
Kent DA1 4EF

David George Sales  
r/o 74 Crayford High Street,  
Crayford, Kent, DA1 4EF.

HG.11.79

Please send me 1 EuroSolderSucker @ £7.25  Please  
or 1 EuroBreadBoard @ £6.20  Tick  
or 2 EuroBreadBoards @ £11.70

(All prices are applicable from July 1st, 1979 and include VAT & P.P., but add 15% for overseas orders).

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

Tel. No. ....

Please make cheque/P.O. payable to David George Sales.

# Hobbyprints



We're just etching to tell you about HOBBYPRINTS, we know you won't be able to resist them. They're so good we've even patented the idea (1445171 and 1445172). If you're board with all those untidy strip boards or semi-permanent bread boards then read on.

After many months of extensive research we think we've come up with the ideal solution (Ferric Chloride?) to all of those problems people have with making really professional PCBs. (Puns come at no extra charge).

Seriously though, the HOBBYPRINT rub-down transfer, (very similar to the rub-down lettering) is the answer to the project builders prayer. PCBs take up a disproportionate amount of time, using HOBBYPRINTS a typical PCB can be finished in under half an hour. Because HOBBYPRINTS are produced from our original artwork there's no likelihood of making a mistake. They can even be used as photographic masks for ultra-violet PCB production.

Each sheet of HOBBYPRINTS contains all the PCBs for any particular month (an average of four PCBs), so for only 75 pence including VAT and Post and Packing that's not bad value. For a list of projects refer to back numbers ad.

### ORDER TODAY

Send cheque or postal order (payable to Hobby Electronics) to:

**HOBBYPRINTS,  
HOBBY ELECTRONICS,  
145 CHARING CROSS ROAD  
LONDON WC2H 0EE.**

**75p INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND POSTAGE.**

Please mark the letter(s) of the HOBBYPRINTS on the outside of the envelope.

## BARGAINS FOR THE ELECTRONIC HANDYMAN BRANDED LED DIGITAL ALARM CLOCKS



Returned to Service Department within guarantee period.

- (1) With alarm repeat — S.R.S.P. of £17.00 offered at £3.95 inc. VAT.
- (2) With luxury lamp and repeat alarm as featured in most major U.K. Mail Order catalogues, S.R.S.P. £31.00—offered at £7.95 inc. V.A.T.
- (3) With integral luxury light and repeat alarm also as featured in most major U.K. Mail Order catalogues, S.R.S.P. of £32.00—offered at £7.45 inc. V.A.T.

These will be sold as received from our customers with the existing fault(s) and without guarantee.

Discounts available on large bulk purchase.

**PRESCOTT CLOCK AND WATCH COMPANY LIMITED**  
Prescott House, Humber Road, London NW2 6ER

# CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

## Semi-Display:

- 1-3 insertions — £4.00 per single column centimetre
- 4-11 insertions — £3.50 per s.c.c.
- 12 insertions — £3.00 per s.c.c.

## Classified:

- 15 pence per word (minimum 25 words)
- Box number £1.00 extra.

## ALL ADVERTISEMENTS IN THIS SECTION MUST BE PRE-PAID

Closing date: 2nd Friday in month preceding publication.

Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

Cheques and postal orders should be crossed and made payable to "Hobby Electronics".

**CLASSIFIED ADS, HOBBY ELECTRONICS**  
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE  
(Telephone: 01-437 1002)

## AD. INDEX

AJD DIRECT SUPPLIES	60	MARSHALLS	59
AMBIT INTERNATIONAL	2	MENOCREST	56
B.N.R.S.	56	METAC	74 & 75
S. & R. BREWSTER	50	MINIKITS	41
CHROMATRONICS	9	MINIM AUDIO	39
COOK ELECTRONICS	39	NIC MODELS	39
C.S.C.	19	R.T.V.C.	24
DAVID GEORGE SALES	72	S&G SERVICES	73
E.D.A.	55	STEVENSONS	38
ELECTRONI-KIT	50	SWANLEY	39
GMT ELECTRONICS	30 & 31	TECHNOMATIC	55
GREENWAY ELECTRONICS	39	TEMPUS	29
GREENWELD	9	TK ELECTRONICS	59
ILP	4&5	VIDEOTIME PRODUCTS	34
MAGNUM AUDIO	50	WATFORD ELECTRONICS	7
MAPLIN	76		

### FOR SALE

Grundig Square Wave Generator	£125
Grundig Wobblersender	£125
Grundig Valve Voltmeter	£150
Grundig Valve Voltmeter	£150
Grundig AM-FM Generator	£125
RCA Crosshatch Generator (needs attention)	£40
Beyer Microphone	£20
3 Hitachi HV-24 Cameras, inc. con. units (need attention)	£40 ea
Videoscope	£110
IVS TV Tuner (needs attention)	£50
Rayco Universal Timer	£50
Philips VCR 1500	£250
3 Toshiba Headsets	£15 each
1 Sony HS-23A Headset	£10
4 Canon TV Cameras (incomplete)	£60
May be seen: 43 Malden Way, New Malden, Surrey, 01-942 9635	

**SINCLAIR "SCIENTIFIC" CALCULATORS** £2.50. Brand new and boxed. MK14 keyboard £11. Replaces Original with High Quality Keys. S.A.E. details. Mail Order Only. Full Refund if not Satisfied. LINTRONICS, 37A Chiltern Avenue, Bushey, Herts.

**INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSORS AND COMPUTING.** 50 pages of diagrams and explanation to get you started. Price £2.30 + 45p postage. **EDUCATIONAL DATA AND TECHNICAL SERVICES**  
59 Station Road, Cogenhoe, Northampton NN7 1LU

DCM 1pF-2μF in 5 ranges. On-board switch, precision resistor network and 0.8" leds give direct readout in pF, nF and μF. Basic acc. 0.5%. Assembled and tested ONLY £19.93 + VAT. Precision Measurements P.O. Box 70, St. Stephens Ct., Canterbury, CT1 2UU. (Callers by appointment only)

READING: 15.7 nF!!

**PLAIN COPPER.** P.C.B. off-cuts. Various sizes. 70p per pound plus postage. — 144A Crystal Palace Road, London, S.E.22 or telephone 01-693 4229.

Until March 1st this month's p.c.b.s to which Hobby Electronics have the copyright may be purchased for only 10p per square inch (incl. VAT, P&P).

E.G. A board the size of this ad = 110p (take to nearest sq. inch)

MAIL ORDER ONLY — CASH WITH ORDER TO:

**S&G SERVICES (HULL)**  
43 Wheeler Street, Hull, North Humberside

**QUANTITY** of new and used input-output electric typewriters at quarter of cost, £200. Also approx. 100 new electric motors, offers required. 50 Grundig Stenorette dictating machines, 5 for £20, 6 Remington office typewriters £20 each. — Call Tom on 01-200 7022.

## PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Comprehensive range Constructors' Hardware and accessories.

Selected range of popular components  
Full range of HE printed circuit boards, normally ex-stock, same day despatch at competitive prices  
P.C. Boards to individual designs  
Resist-coated epoxy glass laminate for the d.i.y. man with full processing instructions (no unusual chemicals required)

Full range of etch resist transfers, and other drawing materials for p.c. boards.

Send 15p for catalogue.

**RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES**  
MASONS ROAD  
STRATFORD-ON-AVON  
WARWICKS. Tel. 4879

**QUARTZ LCD  
5 Function**

Hours, mins., secs., month, date, auto calendar, back-light, quality metal bracelet.

**£6.65**

Guaranteed same day despatch.  
Very slim, only 6mm thick.



M1

**SOLAR QUARTZ LCD  
5 Function**

Genuine solar panel with battery back-up. Hours, mins., secs. Day/date. Fully adjustable bracelet. Back-light. Only 7mm thick.

**£8.65**

Guaranteed same day despatch.



M2

**QUARTZ LCD  
11 Function SLIM CHRONO**

6 digit, 11 functions. Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week. 1/100th, 1/10th, secs.; 10X secs., mins. Split and lap modes. Back-light, auto calendar. Only 8mm thick. Stainless steel bracelet and back. Adjustable bracelet.

Metac Price

**£10.65** Thousands sold!

Guaranteed same day despatch



M3

**QUARTZ LCD  
ALARM 7 Function**

Alarm Hours, mins., secs. Month, date, day. 6 digits. 3 flags plus continuous display of day and date or seconds. Back-light.

Only 9mm thick  
**£12.65**

Guaranteed same day despatch



M4

**MULTI ALARM  
6 Digits  
10 Functions**

- ★ Hours, mins., secs.
- ★ Month, date, day
- ★ Basic alarm.
- ★ Memory date alarm
- ★ Timer alarm with dual time and 5 country zone.
- ★ Back light.
- ★ 8mm thick.

**£18.65**



M5

**FRONT-BUTTON ALARM  
Chrono Dual Time**

6 digits, 5 flags, 22 functions. Constant display of hours and mins. plus optional seconds or date display AM/PM indication. Month, date. Continuous display of day. Stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs. in 1/10 second steps. Split and lap timing modes. Dual time zones. Only 8mm thick. Back-light.



Fully adjustable open bracelet.  
**£22.65**  
Guaranteed same day despatch.

M6

**SOLAR QUARTZ LCD  
Chronograph with Alarm  
Dual Time Zone Facility**

6 digits, 5 flags, 22 functions. Solar panel with battery back-up. 6 basic functions stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs. in 1/10 sec. steps. Split and lap timing modes. Dual time zones. Alarm. 9mm thick. Back-light. Fully adjustable bracelet.

**£27.95**



M7

**ALARM CHRONO  
with 9 World  
Time Zones**

- ★ 6 digits, 5 flags.
- ★ 6 basic functions.
- ★ 8 further time zones.
- ★ Count-down alarm.
- ★ Stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs. in 1/10 sec. steps.
- ★ Split and lap timing modes.
- ★ Alarm.
- ★ 9mm thick.
- ★ Back-light.
- ★ Fully adjustable bracelet.

**£29.65**



M8

**SOLAR QUARTZ LCD  
Chronograph**

Powered from solar panel with battery back-up 6 digit, 11 functions Hours, mins., secs., day date, day of week. 1/100th, 1/10th secs. 10X secs., mins. Split and lap modes. Back light. Auto calendar. Only 8mm thick. Stainless steel bracelet and back. Adjustable bracelet. Metac Price

**£13.65**

Guaranteed same day despatch



M9

**QUARTZ LCD**

Lady's Day Watch only 25x20mm and 6mm thick. Hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, backlight and auto calendar. Elegant metal bracelet in silver or gold fully adjustable to suit very slim wrists. State colour preference.

**£9.95** Guaranteed same day despatch



M15

**QUARTZ LCD**

Lady's Fashion Watch. Elegant bracelet in bronze/gold finish or silver colour. Hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, backlight and auto calendar. Adjustable for the slimmest of wrists.

State colour preference.

**£14.95**  
Guaranteed same day despatch



M17

**QUARTZ LCD**

Lady's Cocktail Watch Highly functional watch which also suits those special occasions. Beautifully designed with a very thin bracelet which retains strength as well as elegance. Hours, mins., secs., day, date, backlight and auto calendar. Bracelet fully adjustable to suit slim wrists. State gold or silver finish.

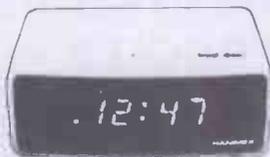
**£19.95**

Guaranteed same day despatch



M18

**HANIMEX  
Electronic  
LED Alarm Clock**



Features and Specification Hour minute display. Large LED display with p.m. and alarm on indicator. 24 Hours alarm with on/off control. Display flashing for power loss indication. Repeatable 9-minute snooze. Display bright dim modes control. Size 5.15" x 3.93" x 2.36" (131mm x 11mm x 60mm) Weight 1.43 lbs (0.65 kg).

**£10.20** Thousands sold!  
Mains operated

Guaranteed same day despatch.

M13

**EXECUTIVE  
ALARM WATCH**

6 functions plus alarm: Conference signal, 5 minute snooze alarm. Conference signal sounds 4 secs. before main alarm to give advance warning and option to cancel. Snooze sounds 5 mins. after main alarm and is always preceded by the conference signal.

**£14.95**

M60



**MACY QUARTZ  
ANALOGUE**

Automatic calendar day and date, infinite bracelet. This man's watch has elegance as well as the robust appearance provided by a watch with traditional features. Accuracy is provided by a quartz crystal powered by a long life miniature battery.

**£24.95**

M21



**Metac price breakthrough for an Alarm Chronograph with Dual Time Only £18.95**



**OUTSTANDING FEATURES**  
★ **DUAL TIME.** Local time always visible and you can set and recall any other time zone (such as GMT). Also has a light for night viewing  
★ **CALENDAR FUNCTIONS** include the date and day in each time zone.  
★ **CHRONOGRAPH/STOPWATCH** displays up to 12 hours, 59 minutes and 59.9 seconds. On command, stopwatch display freezes to show intermediate (split/lap) time while stopwatch continues to run. Can also switch to and from timekeeping and stopwatch modes without affecting either's operation.  
★ **ALARM** can be set to any time within a 24-hour period. At the designated time, a pleasant, but effective buzzer sounds to remind or awaken you!

Guaranteed same day despatch **M16**

**HOW TO ORDER**

Payment can be made by sending cheque, postal order, Barclay, Access or American Express card numbers. Write your name, address and order details clearly, enclose 40 pence per single item for post and packing and the amount stated in the advert. All products carry 1 year written guarantee and full money-back 10 day reassurance. Battery fitting and electronic calibration service is available to customers at any Metac shop. All prices include VAT currently at 15%.

**Metac Wholesale:**

Trade enquiries — send for a complete list of prices for all the goods advertised plus many more not shown, also minimum order details. Telephone orders. Credit card customers can telephone orders direct to Daventry (03272) 76545 or Edgware Road 01-723 4753 24 hours a day.



Service Enquiries: 03272-77659  
CALLERS WELCOME. Shops open 9.30am-6.00pm.

**Metac**

**ELECTRONICS  
& TIME CENTRES**

North & Midlands  
67 High Street, DAVENTRY  
Northamptonshire  
Telephone: 03272 76545

South of England  
327 Edgware Road  
LONDON W.2  
Telephone: (01) 723 4753

### SEIKO MEMORY BANK

Calendar watch M354  
Hours, mins, secs  
Month, day, date in  
12 or 24 hour format  
all indicated continuously  
Monthly calendar display  
month, year and all dates  
or any selected month over  
80 year period  
Memory bank function.  
Any desired dates up to 11  
can be stored in advance  
2 year battery life.  
Water resistant.



Metac Price **£79.50** M11

### SEIKO ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

With WEEKLY Alarm.  
Hours, mins, Secs.  
month, date, day,  
am / pm  
Weekly alarm — can  
be set for every day at  
designated time, e.g.  
6.30am on Mon.,  
Wed. and Friday.  
Alarm set time  
displayed above time  
of day.  
Full stopwatch  
functions, laptime,  
split, etc.



Price **£89.95** M10

### SEIKO MELODY ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Chiming Alarm plus  
chrono Hours, mins,  
secs, date, day,  
24 hour alarm, 12  
hour chronograph,  
1/10th secs, laptime,  
back light, stainless  
steel, mineral glass.

Metac Price **£92.95** M19

### SEIKO CALCULATOR WATCH

Full specification  
calculator with  
memory, plus multi  
function watch  
Hours, mins, secs,  
day, date, backlight.  
Automatic calendar.  
Long-life battery



Price **£96.20** M27

### CASIO CHRONO 95QS-3LB

Stainless steel case,  
water resistant to 66  
feet. Hours, mins, secs,  
am/pm, year, month,  
date, day. Auto-calendar  
pre-programmed until  
year 2029. 12/24 hr  
stopwatch function.  
Range 7 hours, 1/100  
sec. (Mode), Net  
time/lap-time/1st-2nd  
place times. Dual time  
function. Accuracy  
15secs. per month.  
Battery life approx. 4  
years.



Price **£22.95** M22

### CASIO LADIES 86CL-23B-1

Elegant slim line stainless  
steel bracelet, fully  
adjustable. Hours, mins,  
10 sec. symbol second by  
flash, am/pm. Month,  
date, day. Auto-calendar  
pre-programmed for 28th  
day in Feb. Accuracy per  
month 15 secs., battery life  
approx. 15 months.



Price **£29.95** M23

### CASIO F-200 SPORTS CHRONO

Attractive man's watch  
in black resin with  
mineral glass. Hours,  
mins, secs, am/pm  
Month, date  
alpha-numeric day.  
Auto-calendar set 28th  
Feb. Stopwatch  
working range 1 hour  
units 1/100 sec.  
Mode. Net time/lap  
time/1st-2nd place  
times. Accuracy  
approx. 15 secs. per  
month. Battery 12  
months.



Price **£14.95** M24

### CASIO ALARM CHRONO 81CS-36B

Hours, mins, secs,  
day, and also day,  
month and year  
perpetual automatic  
calendar. 100th sec.  
chronograph to 7  
hours. Net time/lap  
time/1st and 2nd  
place times. User  
optional 12/24 hr.  
display. 24 Alarm.  
User optional, hourly  
chime. Backlight,  
mineral glass, stainless  
steel. Water resistant  
to 100ft. Battery life  
approx 4 years.



Price **£34.95** M25

### BELTIME CHRONOGRAPH

9 Functions  
Hours, mins, secs,  
day, date, month,  
interchange feature,  
automatic calendar,  
backlight, net time/lap  
time. Stainless steel  
bracelet. Battery life 1  
year.



Price **£14.95** M34

### BELTIME MULTI ALARM

29 Functions  
Hours, mins, secs,  
date, day. Alarm,  
chronograph, light.  
Watch 8 functions,  
Alarm 4 functions,  
chronograph 17  
functions. Stainless  
steel bracelet.



Price **£29.95** M35

### CASIO F-8C 3 Year Battery Life

Hours, mins, secs,  
am/pm, date, day.  
Auto calendar set  
28th Feb. Stopwatch  
function. Accuracy 15  
secs. per month.  
Battery life approx. 3  
years.



Price **£9.95** M36

### CASIO CALENDAR 200

47CS-23B-1Black  
Stainless steel. Hours,  
mins, 10 second symbol,  
second (by flash),  
am/pm. Month, day,  
date. Auto calendar set  
from 1901 to 2009. Full  
month calendar display.  
dual time function.  
Accuracy 10 secs. per  
month. Battery life  
approx 15 months.



Price **£59.95** M37

### MELODY MULTI-ALARM CHRONOGRAPH



Hours, mins, secs, day, date, countdown  
alarm, dual time zone, 1/100th sec.  
stopwatch. Lap/split time, 1st and 2nd  
place times. Melody test function.

Price **£26.95** M30

### DUAL TIME-ALARM CHRONOGRAPH



Incorporating module of world-famous  
Japanese watch manufacture. Hours,  
mins, secs, day of week, month, day and  
date, 24 hour alarm, 12 hour chrono-  
graph, 1/10th secs, lap time, backlight,  
stainless steel case and bracelet, mineral  
glass, battery hatch, long life battery.

Price **£35.00** M12

### PICOQUARTZ MICROPROCESSOR ALARM CHRONOGRAPH



Multi-language — day of the week can be  
set to English, French, German, Italian or  
Spanish. Chime — every full hour com-  
bined with a response signal, beeping at  
every pressing of the functions. Can be  
switched off. 12-24 hour format, back-  
light, Chrono — 1 full-scale chrono with  
lap, counting hours, up to 24 hours.  
Minutes, secs, 1/100th secs. Two Alarm  
systems. Two time zones.

Price **£37.95** M32

### SEIKO CHRONOGRAPH



Hours, mins, secs and day of the week.  
Month, date and day of the week. Stop-  
watch display. Hours, mins, secs up to 12  
hours (minutes, secs, 1/100 secs up to  
20 minutes). Lap timing, continuous time  
measurement of two competitors. Stain-  
less steel, mineral glass.

Price **£56.00** M33

# Metac

ELECTRONICS  
& TIME CENTRES

North & Midlands  
67 High Street, DAVENTRY  
Northamptonshire  
Telephone: 03272 76545

South of England  
327 Edgware Road  
LONDON W.2  
Telephone: (01) 723 4753

# MAPLIN



This superb organ – build the first working section for just over £100. Full specification in our catalogue.



Touch operated rhythm generator, the 'Drumsette'. Construction details 25p. (Leaflet MES49). Specification in our catalogue.



Multimeters, analogue and digital, frequency counter, oscilloscopes, and lots, lots more at excellent prices. See cat. pages 106 and 183 to 188 for details.



61-note touch-sensitive piano to build yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.

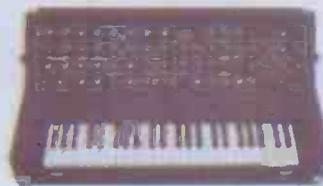


Our bi-monthly newsletter contains guaranteed prices, special offers and all the latest news from Maplin.

A massive new catalogue from Maplin that's even bigger and better than before. If you ever buy electronic components, this is the one catalogue you must not be without. Over 280 pages – some in full colour – it's a comprehensive guide to electronic components with hundreds of photographs and illustrations and page after page of invaluable data.



A range of highly attractive knobs is described in our catalogue. Our prices are very attractive too!



The 3800 synthesiser build it yourself at a fraction of the cost of one ready-made with this specification. Full details in our catalogue.



A pulse width train controller for smooth slow running plus inertia braking and acceleration. Full construction details in our catalogue.



Speakers from 1½ inch to 15 inch; megaphone. PA horns, crossovers etc. They're all in our catalogue. Send the coupon now!

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 catalogue price 70p.

Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 37p p & p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.07.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

HE.11.79



A wide range of disco accessories at marvellous prices. Our catalogue has all the details.



A very high quality 40W per channel stereo amplifier with a superb specification and lots of extras. Full construction details in our catalogue.



A genuine 150W per channel stereo disco to build yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.

# MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

All mail to:-  
 P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.  
 Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.  
 Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.  
 (Closed on Monday).  
 Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.